

## **If you plan to submit a bid directly to the Department of Transportation**

### **PREQUALIFICATION**

Any contractor who desires to become pre-qualified to bid on work advertised by IDOT must submit the properly completed pre-qualification forms to the Bureau of Construction no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time twenty-one days prior to the letting of interest. This pre-qualification requirement applies to first time contractors, contractors renewing expired ratings, contractors maintaining continuous pre-qualification or contractors requesting revised ratings. To be eligible to bid, existing pre-qualification ratings must be effective through the date of letting.

### **REQUESTS FOR AUTHORIZATION TO BID**

Contractors downloading and/or ordering CD-ROM's and are wanting to bid on items included in a particular letting must submit the properly completed "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) and the ORIGINAL, signed and notarized, "Affidavit of Availability" (BC 57) to the proper office no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time, three (3) days prior to the letting date.

### **WHO CAN BID ?**

Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

**WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?** When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form**, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If **Authorization to Bid** cannot be approved, the **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form** will indicate the reason for denial.

**ABOUT AUTHORIZATION TO BID:** Firms that have not received an authorization form within a reasonable time of complete and correct original document submittal should contact the department as to status. This is critical in the week before the letting. These documents must be received three days before the letting date. Firms unsure as to authorization status should call the Prequalification Section of the Bureau of Construction at the number listed at the end of these instructions.

**ADDENDA AND REVISIONS:** It is the contractor's responsibility to determine which, if any, addenda or revisions pertain to any project they may be bidding. Failure to incorporate all relevant addenda or revisions may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

Each addendum will be placed with the contract number. Addenda and revisions will also be placed on the Addendum/Revision Checklist and each subscription service subscriber will be notified by e-mail of each addendum and revision issued.

The Internet is the Department's primary way of doing business. The subscription server e-mails are an added courtesy the Department provides. It is suggested that bidder check IDOT's website <http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html> before submitting final bid information.

**IDOT is not responsible for any e-mail related failures.**

Addenda Questions may be directed to the Contracts Office at (217)782-7806 or [D&Econtracts@dot.il.gov](mailto:D&Econtracts@dot.il.gov)

Technical Questions about downloading these files may be directed to Tim Garman (217)524-1642 or [garmantr@dot.il.gov](mailto:garmantr@dot.il.gov).

**WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?:** Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

**ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS:** It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

**WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?**

<b>Questions Regarding</b>	<b>Call</b>
Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid	(217)782-3413
Preparation and submittal of bids	(217)782-7806
Mailing of plans and proposals	(217)782-7806
Electronic plans and proposals	(217)524-1642

**ADDENDUMS AND REVISIONS TO THE PROPOSAL FORMS**

Planholders should verify that they have received and incorporated the addendum and/or revision prior to submitting their bid. Failure by the bidder to include an addendum could result in a bid being rejected as irregular.

# 127

RETURN WITH BID

Proposal Submitted By
Name
Address
City

## Letting January 18, 2008

**BIDDERS NEED NOT RETURN THE ENTIRE PROPOSAL**  
(See instructions inside front cover)

### NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

This proposal can be used for bidding purposes by only those companies that request and receive written AUTHORIZATION TO BID from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.  
(SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE INSIDE OF COVER)

# Notice To Bidders, Specifications, Proposal, Contract and Contract Bond



**Illinois Department  
of Transportation**

Springfield, Illinois 62764

**Contract No. 64D68  
Various Counties  
Section D2 MCHD (NORTH) 2008  
District 2 Construction Funds  
Various Routes**

PLEASE MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW:

- A Bid Bond is included.
- A Cashier's Check or a Certified Check is included.

Prepared by

S

Checked by

(Printed by authority of the State of Illinois)

---

---

## INSTRUCTIONS

**ABOUT IDOT PROPOSALS:** All proposals issued by IDOT are potential bidding proposals. Each proposal contains all Certifications and Affidavits, a Proposal Signature Sheet and a Proposal Bid Bond required for Prime Contractors to submit a bid after written **Authorization to Bid** has been issued by IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

**WHO CAN BID?:** Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. To request authorization, a potential bidder must complete and submit Part B of the Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status form (BDE 124 INT) and submit an original Affidavit of Availability (BC 57).

**WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?:** When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Proposal Forms and Plans" he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form**, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If **Authorization to Bid** cannot be approved, the **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form** will indicate the reason for denial. If a contractor has requested to bid but has not received a **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form**, they should contact the Central Bureau of Construction in advance of the letting date.

**WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?:** Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

**ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS:** It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

### WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

Questions Regarding	Call
Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid	217/782-3413
Preparation and submittal of bids	217/782-7806
Mailing of CD-ROMS	217/782-7806

RETURN WITH BID



PROPOSAL

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

1. Proposal of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Taxpayer Identification Number (Mandatory) \_\_\_\_\_ a

for the improvement identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

**Contract No. 64D68  
Various Counties  
Section D2 MCHD (NORTH) 2008  
Various Routes  
District 2 Construction Funds**

**This project consists of guardrail and fence repairs along all state maintained routes throughout District Two. This project will be on a call out basis.**

2. The undersigned bidder will furnish all labor, material and equipment to complete the above described project in a good and workmanlike manner as provided in the contract documents provided by the Department of Transportation. This proposal will become part of the contract and the terms and conditions contained in the contract documents shall govern performance and payments.

**RETURN WITH BID**

3. **ASSURANCE OF EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION/WAIVER.** The undersigned further declares that he/she has carefully examined the proposal, plans, specifications, form of contract and contract bond, and special provisions, and that he/she has inspected in detail the site of the proposed work, and that he/she has familiarized themselves with all of the local conditions affecting the contract and the detailed requirements of construction, and understands that in making this proposal he/she waives all right to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.
4. **EXECUTION OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT BOND.** The undersigned further agrees to execute a contract for this work and present the same to the department within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her. The undersigned further agrees that he/she and his/her surety will execute and present within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her contract bond satisfactory to and in the form prescribed by the Department of Transportation, in the penal sum of the full amount of the contract, guaranteeing the faithful performance of the work in accordance with the terms of the contract.
5. **PROPOSAL GUARANTY.** Accompanying this proposal is either a bid bond on the department form, executed by a corporate surety company satisfactory to the department, or a proposal guaranty check consisting of a bank cashier's check or a properly certified check for not less than 5 per cent of the amount bid or for the amount specified in the following schedule:

		<u>Proposal</u>			<u>Proposal</u>		
<u>Amount of Bid</u>		<u>Guaranty</u>	<u>Amount of Bid</u>		<u>Guaranty</u>		
Up to		\$5,000 .....	\$150	\$2,000,000	to	\$3,000,000 .....	\$100,000
\$5,000	to	\$10,000 .....	\$300	\$3,000,000	to	\$5,000,000 .....	\$150,000
\$10,000	to	\$50,000 .....	\$1,000	\$5,000,000	to	\$7,500,000 .....	\$250,000
\$50,000	to	\$100,000 .....	\$3,000	\$7,500,000	to	\$10,000,000 .....	\$400,000
\$100,000	to	\$150,000 .....	\$5,000	\$10,000,000	to	\$15,000,000 .....	\$500,000
\$150,000	to	\$250,000 .....	\$7,500	\$15,000,000	to	\$20,000,000 .....	\$600,000
\$250,000	to	\$500,000 .....	\$12,500	\$20,000,000	to	\$25,000,000 .....	\$700,000
\$500,000	to	\$1,000,000 .....	\$25,000	\$25,000,000	to	\$30,000,000 .....	\$800,000
\$1,000,000	to	\$1,500,000 .....	\$50,000	\$30,000,000	to	\$35,000,000 .....	\$900,000
\$1,500,000	to	\$2,000,000 .....	\$75,000			\$35,000,000 .....	\$1,000,000
				over			

Bank cashier's checks or properly certified checks accompanying proposals shall be made payable to the Treasurer, State of Illinois, when the state is awarding authority; the county treasurer, when a county is the awarding authority; or the city, village, or town treasurer, when a city, village, or town is the awarding authority.

If a combination bid is submitted, the proposal guaranties which accompany the individual proposals making up the combination will be considered as also covering the combination bid.

The amount of the proposal guaranty check is \_\_\_\_\_ \$(\_\_\_\_\_). If this proposal is accepted and the undersigned shall fail to execute a contract bond as required herein, it is hereby agreed that the amount of the proposal guaranty shall become the property of the State of Illinois, and shall be considered as payment of damages due to delay and other causes suffered by the State because of the failure to execute said contract and contract bond; otherwise, the bid bond shall become void or the proposal guaranty check shall be returned to the undersigned.

**Attach Cashier's Check or Certified Check Here**

In the event that one proposal guaranty check is intended to cover two or more proposals, the amount must be equal to the sum of the proposal guaranties which would be required for each individual proposal. If the guaranty check is placed in another proposal, state below where it may be found.

The proposal guaranty check will be found in the proposal for:      Item \_\_\_\_\_

Section No. \_\_\_\_\_

County \_\_\_\_\_

Mark the proposal cover sheet as to the type of proposal guaranty submitted.

BD 354 (Rev. 11/2001)

**RETURN WITH BID**

6. **COMBINATION BIDS.** The undersigned further agrees that if awarded the contract for the sections contained in the following combination, he/she will perform the work in accordance with the requirements of each individual proposal comprising the combination bid specified in the schedule below, and that the combination bid shall be prorated against each section in proportion to the bid submitted for the same. If an error is found to exist in the gross sum bid for one or more of the individual sections included in a combination, the combination bid shall be corrected as provided in the specifications.

**When a combination bid is submitted, the schedule below must be completed in each proposal comprising the combination.**

**If alternate bids are submitted for one or more of the sections comprising the combination, a combination bid must be submitted for each alternate.**

**Schedule of Combination Bids**

Combination No.	Sections Included in Combination	Combination Bid	
		Dollars	Cents

7. **SCHEDULE OF PRICES.** The undersigned bidder submits herewith, in accordance with the rules and instructions, a schedule of prices for the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit prices bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and all extensions and summations have been made. The bidder understands that the quantities appearing in the bid schedule are approximate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross sum for the comparison of bids. If there is an error in the extension of the unit prices, the unit prices shall govern. Payment to the contractor awarded the contract will be made only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted or materials furnished according to the contract. The scheduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished may be increased, decreased or omitted as provided elsewhere in the contract.

8. **CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY.** The undersigned bidder, if a business organized under the laws of another State, assures the Department that it will furnish a copy of its certificate of authority to do business in the State of Illinois with the return of the executed contract and bond. Failure to furnish the certificate within the time provided for execution of an awarded contract may be cause for cancellation of the award and forfeiture of the proposal guaranty to the State.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 SCHEDULE OF PRICES  
 CONTRACT  
 NUMBER -

64D68

State Job # - C-92-136-07  
 PPS NBR - 0-00858-2023  
 County Name - VARIOUS- -  
 Code - 0 - -  
 District - 0 - -  
 Section Number - D2 MCHD (NORTH) 2008

Project Number

Route  
 VARIOUS

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
X0300159	EMER WORK CALL OUT	EACH	3.000				
X0300160	PULL POST ARRANGEMENT	EACH	3.000				
X0300161	CONC STRUCTURE REPAIR	CU FT	24.000				
X0322472	RADIUS GUARDRAIL	EACH	9.000				
X0325899	REP HTC (GIBRALTAR)	FOOT	180.000				
X0325900	R HT TERM (GIBRALTAR)	EACH	3.000				
X0325901	REP POSTS (GIBRALTAR)	EACH	24.000				
X0325902	R&R POSTS (GIBRALTAR)	EACH	12.000				
X0639500	CHAIN LINK FENCE POST	EACH	24.000				
Z0026260	F & I TUB THRIE BEAM	FOOT	75.000				
Z0026305	FUR & MAIN AUTO VEH	CAL MO	12.000				
Z0026800	F & S STEEL POSTS MOD	EACH	3.000				
Z0026900	F & S STEEL POSTS SPL	EACH	30.000				
Z0030390	IMP ATTN REPL NRD TL3	EACH	6.000				
Z0052000	REPAIR SPBGR TY A	FOOT	1,500.000				



ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 SCHEDULE OF PRICES  
 CONTRACT  
 NUMBER -

64D68

State Job # - C-92-136-07  
 PPS NBR - 0-00858-2023  
 County Name - VARIOUS- -  
 Code - 0 - -  
 District - 0 - -  
 Section Number - D2 MCHD (NORTH) 2008

Project Number

Route  
 VARIOUS

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
Z0052100	REPAIR SPBGR TY B	FOOT	37.500				
Z0052200	REPAIR SPBGR TY C	FOOT	37.500				
Z0052410	REPAIR TRBT T1 SP TAN	EACH	18.000				
Z0052415	REPAIR TRBT T1 SP FLR	EACH	3.000				
Z0052600	REPAIR TR BAR TERM T2	EACH	3.000				
Z0053000	REPAIR TR BAR TERM T5	EACH	3.000				
Z0053200	REPAIR TR BAR TERM T6	EACH	3.000				
Z0053210	REPAIR TR BAR TRM T6A	EACH	3.000				
Z0053220	REPAIR TR BAR TRM T6B	EACH	3.000				
Z0053400	REPAIR TR BAR TERM T8	EACH	3.000				
Z0053500	REPAIR TR BAR TERM T9	EACH	3.000				
20400800	FURNISHED EXCAV	CU YD	150.000				
63100045	TRAF BAR TERM T2	EACH	3.000				
63100085	TRAF BAR TERM T6	EACH	3.000				
63100105	TRAF BAR TERM T10	EACH	3.000				

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 SCHEDULE OF PRICES  
 CONTRACT  
 NUMBER -

64D68

State Job # - C-92-136-07  
 PPS NBR - 0-00858-2023  
 County Name - VARIOUS--  
 Code - 0 - -  
 District - 0 - -  
 Section Number - D2 MCHD (NORTH) 2008

Project Number

Route  
 VARIOUS

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
63100167	TR BAR TRM T1 SPL TAN	EACH	30.000				
63100169	TR BAR TRM T1 SPL FLR	EACH	9.000				
63301000	REM & RE-ERECT SPBGR	FOOT	75.000				
63500205	REM & REP DELINEATORS	EACH	9.000				
66400105	CH LK FENCE 4	FOOT	75.000				
66400305	CH LK FENCE 6	FOOT	75.000				
66500105	WOV W FENCE 4	FOOT	75.000				
67100100	MOBILIZATION	L SUM	1.000				
78200405	GUARDRAIL MARKERS	EACH	24.000				

**CONTRACT NUMBER**

**64D68**

**THIS IS THE TOTAL BID**

**\$ \_\_\_\_\_**

**NOTES:**

- 1. Each PAY ITEM should have a UNIT PRICE and a TOTAL PRICE.**
- 2. The UNIT PRICE shall govern if no TOTAL PRICE is shown or if there is a discrepancy between the product of the UNIT PRICE multiplied by the QUANTITY.**
- 3. If a UNIT PRICE is omitted, the TOTAL PRICE will be divided by the QUANTITY in order to establish a UNIT PRICE.**
- 4. A bid may be declared UNACCEPTABLE if neither a unit price nor a total price is shown.**

## RETURN WITH BID

### **STATE REQUIRED ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING CONTRACT PROCUREMENT: ASSURANCES, CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES**

#### **I. GENERAL**

**A.** Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code establishes the duty of all State chief procurement officers, State purchasing officers, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.

**B.** In order to comply with the provisions of Article 50 and to carry out the duty established therein, all bidders are to adhere to ethical standards established for the procurement process, and to make such assurances, disclosures and certifications required by law. By execution of the Proposal Signature Sheet, the bidder indicates that each of the mandated assurances has been read and understood, that each certification is made and understood, and that each disclosure requirement has been understood and completed.

**C.** In addition to all other remedies provided by law, failure to comply with any assurance, failure to make any disclosure or the making of a false certification shall be grounds for termination of the contract and the suspension or debarment of the bidder.

#### **II. ASSURANCES**

**A.** The assurances hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous assurance, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for the completion of the contract.

##### **B. Felons**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10. Felons. Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any state agency from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-10.

##### **C. Conflicts of Interest**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-13. Conflicts of Interest.

(a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of state government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois, or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway authority.

(b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(d) Securities. Nothing in this Section invalidates the provisions of any bond or other security previously offered or to be offered for sale or sold by or for the State of Illinois.

(e) Prior interests. This Section does not affect the validity of any contract made between the State and an officer or employee of the State or member of the General Assembly, his or her spouse, minor child or any combination of those persons if that contract was in existence before his or her election or employment as an officer, member, or employee. The contract is voidable, however, if it cannot be completed within 365 days after the officer, member, or employee takes office or is employed.

The current salary of the Governor is \$171,000.00. Sixty percent of the salary is \$102,600.00.

## RETURN WITH BID

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-13, or that an effective exemption has been issued by the Board of Ethics to any individual subject to the Section 50-13 prohibitions pursuant to the provisions of Section 50-20 of the Code and Executive Order Number 3 (1998). Information concerning the exemption process is available from the Department upon request.

### **D. Negotiations**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-15. Negotiations.

(a) It is unlawful for any person employed in or on a continual contractual relationship with any of the offices or agencies of State government to participate in contract negotiations on behalf of that office or agency with any firm, partnership, association, or corporation with whom that person has a contract for future employment or is negotiating concerning possible future employment.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-15, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

### **E. Inducements**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-25. Inducement. Any person who offers or pays any money or other valuable thing to any person to induce him or her not to bid for a State contract or as recompense for not having bid on a State contract is guilty of a Class 4 felony. Any person who accepts any money or other valuable thing for not bidding for a State contract or who withholds a bid in consideration of the promise for the payment of money or other valuable thing is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-25, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

### **F. Revolving Door Prohibition**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-30. Revolving door prohibition. Chief procurement officers, associate procurement officers, State purchasing officers, their designees whose principal duties are directly related to State procurement, and executive officers confirmed by the Senate are expressly prohibited for a period of 2 years after terminating an affected position from engaging in any procurement activity relating to the State agency most recently employing them in an affected position for a period of at least 6 months. The prohibition includes, but is not limited to: lobbying the procurement process; specifying; bidding; proposing bid, proposal, or contract documents; on their own behalf or on behalf of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation. This Section applies only to persons who terminate an affected position on or after January 15, 1999.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-30, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

### **G. Reporting Anticompetitive Practices**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-40. Reporting anticompetitive practices. When, for any reason, any vendor, bidder, contractor, chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, elected official, or State employee suspects collusion or other anticompetitive practice among any bidders, offerors, contractors, proposers, or employees of the State, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted to the Attorney General and the chief procurement officer.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has not failed to report any relevant facts concerning the practices addressed in Section 50-40 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

### **H. Confidentiality**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-45. Confidentiality. Any chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, or executive officer who willfully uses or allows the use of specifications, competitive bid documents, proprietary competitive information, proposals, contracts, or selection information to compromise the fairness or integrity of the procurement, bidding, or contract process shall be subject to immediate dismissal, regardless of the Personnel code, any contract, or any collective bargaining agreement, and may in addition be subject to criminal prosecution.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any fact relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-45 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

## RETURN WITH BID

### **I. Insider Information**

1. The Illinois Procurement Act provides:

Section 50-50. Insider information. It is unlawful for any current or former elected or appointed State official or State employee to knowingly use confidential information available only by virtue of that office or employment for actual or anticipated gain for themselves or another person.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-50 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

### **III. CERTIFICATIONS**

**A.** The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous certification, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

#### **B. Bribery**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-5. Bribery.

(a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:

(1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or

(2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.

(b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:

(1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or

(2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961.

(c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.

(d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State shall contain a certification by the contractor that the contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

#### **C. Educational Loan**

1. Section 3 of the Educational Loan Default Act provides:

§ 3. No State agency shall contract with an individual for goods or services if that individual is in default, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, on an educational loan. Any contract used by any State agency shall include a statement certifying that the individual is not in default on an educational loan as provided in this Section.

2. The bidder, if an individual as opposed to a corporation, partnership or other form of business organization, certifies that the bidder is not in default on an educational loan as provided in Section 3 of the Act.

#### **D. Bid-Rigging/Bid Rotating**

1. Section 33E-11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 provides:

§ 33E-11. (a) Every bid submitted to and public contract executed pursuant to such bid by the State or a unit of local government shall contain a certification by the prime contractor that the prime contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of this Article. The State and units of local government shall provide the appropriate forms for such certification.

## RETURN WITH BID

(b) A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

A violation of Section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or Section 33E-4.

### **E. International Anti-Boycott**

1. Section 5 of the International Anti-Boycott Certification Act provides:

§ 5. State contracts. Every contract entered into by the State of Illinois for the manufacture, furnishing, or purchasing of supplies, material, or equipment or for the furnishing of work, labor, or services, in an amount exceeding the threshold for small purchases according to the purchasing laws of this State or \$10,000.00, whichever is less, shall contain certification, as a material condition of the contract, by which the contractor agrees that neither the contractor nor any substantially-owned affiliated company is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce promulgated under that Act.

2. The bidder makes the certification set forth in Section 5 of the Act.

### **F. Drug Free Workplace**

1. The Illinois "Drug Free Workplace Act" applies to this contract and it is necessary to comply with the provisions of the "Act" if the contractor is a corporation, partnership, or other entity (including a sole proprietorship) which has 25 or more employees.

2. The bidder certifies that if awarded a contract in excess of \$5,000 it will provide a drug free workplace by:

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance, including cannabis, is prohibited in the contractor's workplace; specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition; and notifying the employee that, as a condition of employment on such contract, the employee shall abide by the terms of the statement, and notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.

(b) Establishing a drug free awareness program to inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; the contractor's policy of maintaining a drug free workplace; any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations.

(c) Providing a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (1) to each employee engaged in the performance of the contract and to post the statement in a prominent place in the workplace.

(d) Notifying the Department within ten (10) days after receiving notice from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of the conviction of an employee for a violation of any criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace.

(e) Imposing or requiring, within 30 days after receiving notice from an employee of a conviction or actual notice of such a conviction, an appropriate personnel action, up to and including termination, or the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.

(f) Assisting employees in selecting a course of action in the event drug counseling, treatment, and rehabilitation is required and indicating that a trained referral team is in place.

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug free workplace through implementation of the actions and efforts stated in this certification.

**G. Debt Delinquency**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract under 30 ILCS 500. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The contractor further acknowledges that the contracting State agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false or if the contractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

**H. Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-60(c).

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 for a period of five years prior to the date of the bid or contract. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency shall declare the contract void if this certification is false.

**I. Addenda**

The contractor or bidder certifies that all relevant addenda have been incorporated in to this contract. Failure to do so may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

**J. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act**

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-12 that the bidder or contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

**K. Apprenticeship and Training Certification (Does not apply to federal aid projects)**

In accordance with the provisions of Section 30-22 (6) of the Illinois Procurement Code, the bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in the approved apprenticeship and training programs applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own forces. The bidder further certifies for work that will be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (a) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship and training program; or (b) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, begin participation in an approved apprenticeship and training program applicable to the work of the subcontract. The Department, at any time before or after award, may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. Applicable apprenticeship and training programs are those that have been approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor. The bidder shall list in the space below, the official name of the program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's forces. Types of work or craft work that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category that does not have an applicable apprenticeship or training program. **The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project as reported on the Construction Employee Workforce Projection (Form BC-1256) and returned with the bid is accounted for and listed.**

---

---

---

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. In order to fulfill this requirement, it shall not be necessary that an applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract.

**L. Executive Order Number 1 (2007) Regarding Lobbying on Government Procurements**

The bidder hereby warrants and certifies that they have complied and will comply with the requirements set forth in this Order. The requirements of this warrant and certification are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this warrant and certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts.

**M. Disclosure of Business Operations in Iran**



Public Act 95-0616 provides that each bid, offer, or proposal submitted for a State contract shall include a disclosure of whether or not the Company acting as the bidder, offeror, or proposing entity, or any of its corporate parents or subsidiaries, within the 24 months before submission of the bid, offer, or proposal had business operations that involved contracts with or provision of supplies or services to the Government of Iran, companies in which the Government of Iran has any direct or indirect equity share, consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran, or companies involved in consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran and either of the following conditions apply:

- (1) More than 10% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve oil-related activities or mineral-extraction activities; less than 75% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve contracts with or provision of oil-related or mineral-extraction products or services to the Government of Iran or a project or consortium created exclusively by that government; and the Company has failed to take substantial action.
- (2) The Company has, on or after August 5, 1996, made an investment of \$20 million or more, or any combination of investments of at least \$10 million each that in the aggregate equals or exceeds \$20 million in any 12-month period, which directly or significantly contributes to the enhancement of Iran's ability to develop petroleum resources of Iran.

The terms "Business operations", "Company", "Mineral-extraction activities", "Oil-related activities", "Petroleum resources", and "Substantial action" are all defined in the Act.

Failure to make the disclosure required by the Act shall cause the bid, offer or proposal to be considered not responsive. The disclosure will be considered when evaluating the bid, offer, or proposal or awarding the contract. The name of each Company disclosed as doing business or having done business in Iran will be provided to the State Comptroller.

Check the appropriate statement:

Company has no business operations in Iran to disclose.

Company has business operations in Iran as disclosed the attached document.

**TO BE RETURNED WITH BID**

**IV. DISCLOSURES**

**A.** The disclosures hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous disclosure, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

**B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest**

1. Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that all bids of more than \$10,000 shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the bidder. This disclosed information for the successful bidder, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the bidding entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the contractor or bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the bidding entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. Disclosure Forms. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. Subject individuals should be covered each by one form. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies. **The forms must be included with each bid or incorporated by reference.**

**C. Disclosure Form Instructions**

**Form A: For bidders that have previously submitted the information requested in Form A**

The Department has retained the Form A disclosures submitted by all bidders responding to these requirements for the April 24, 1998 or any subsequent letting conducted by the Department. The bidder has the option of submitting the information again or the bidder may check the following certification statement indicating that the information previously submitted by the bidder is, as of the date of submission, current and accurate. Before checking this certification, the bidder should carefully review its prior submissions to ensure the Certification is correct. If the Bidder checks the Certification, the Bidder should proceed to Form B instructions.

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

**I have determined that the Form A disclosure information previously submitted is current and accurate, and all forms are hereby incorporated by reference in this bid. Any necessary additional forms or amendments to previously submitted forms are attached to this bid.**

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Bidding Company)



\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Representative

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**Form A: For bidders who have NOT previously submitted the information requested in Form A**

If the bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a bidder is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the bidder must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the bidder should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on the second page of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

1. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES \_\_\_ NO \_\_\_
  2. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than \$102,600.00? YES \_\_\_ NO \_\_\_
  3. Does anyone in your organization receive more than \$102,600.00 of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income? (Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.) YES \_\_\_ NO \_\_\_
  4. Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the bidding entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than \$102,600.00? YES \_\_\_ NO \_\_\_
- (Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed per person per bid even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The bidder must determine each individual in the bidding entity or the bidding entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable.** The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The bidder is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on page 2 of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

**Form B: Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information** Disclosure Form B must be completed for each bid submitted by the bidding entity. Note: *Checking the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on Form A does not allow the bidder to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, checked, and dated or the bidder may be considered nonresponsive and the bid will not be accepted.*

The Bidder shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the check box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the bidder must do one of the following:

Option I: If the bidder did not submit an Affidavit of Availability to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Do not include IDOT contracts. Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included. Bidders who submit Affidavits of Availability are suggested to use Option II.

Option II: If the bidder is required and has submitted an Affidavit of Availability in order to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder may write or type "See Affidavit of Availability" which indicates that the Affidavit of Availability is incorporated by reference and includes all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. For any contracts that are not covered by the Affidavit of Availability, the bidder must identify them on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). These might be such things as leases.

**D. Bidders Submitting More Than One Bid**

Bidders submitting multiple bids may submit one set of forms consisting of all required Form A disclosures and one Form B for use with all bids. Please indicate in the space provided below the bid item that contains the original disclosure forms and the bid items which incorporate the forms by reference.

- The bid submitted for letting item \_\_\_\_\_ contains the Form A disclosures or Certification Statement and the Form B disclosures. The following letting items incorporate the said forms by reference:

---



---

**ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT  
OF TRANSPORTATION**

**Form A  
Financial Information &  
Potential Conflicts of Interest  
Disclosure**

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500). Vendors desiring to enter into a contract with the State of Illinois must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for bids in excess of \$10,000, and for all open-ended contracts. **A publicly traded company may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A. See Disclosure Form Instructions.**

**DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

**1. Disclosure of Financial Information.** The individual named below has an interest in the BIDDER (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than \$102,600.00 (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07). **(Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)**

**FOR INDIVIDUAL (type or print information)**

**NAME:** \_\_\_\_\_

**ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_

**Type of ownership/distributable income share:**

stock \_\_\_\_\_ sole proprietorship \_\_\_\_\_ Partnership \_\_\_\_\_ other: (explain on separate sheet):  
% or \$ value of ownership/distributable income share: \_\_\_\_\_

**2. Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest.** Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate which, if any, of the following potential conflict of interest relationships apply. If the answer to any question is "Yes", please attach additional pages and describe.

(a) State employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services. Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

1. Are you currently an officer or employee of either the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_
2. Are you currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$102,600.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) provide the name the State agency for which you are employed and your annual salary. \_\_\_\_\_

**RETURN WITH BID/OFFER**

- 3. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$102,600.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor? Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_
- 4. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$102,600.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor? Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---

(b) State employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractual employment services in the previous 2 years.

Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

- 1. Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee of the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_
- 2. Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$102,600.00, (60 % of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) provide the name of your spouse and/or minor children, the name of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 3. If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$102,600.00, (60% of the salary of the Governor as of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more then 71/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor? Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_
- 4. If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$102,600.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor? Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---

(c) Elective status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.

Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---

(d) Relationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter.

Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---

(e) Appointive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of Illinois, the United States of America, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of the expenses incurred in the discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years.

Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---

(f) Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter.

Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---

(g) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government.

Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---

**RETURN WITH BID/OFFER**

(h) Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

(i) Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

(j) Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

**APPLICABLE STATEMENT**

**This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page.**

Completed by:  \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Individual or Authorized Representative

**NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT**

**I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A.**

**This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the CONTRACTOR listed on the previous page.**

\_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Representative

RETURN WITH BID/OFFER

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT  
OF TRANSPORTATION

Form B  
Other Contracts &  
Procurement Related Information  
Disclosure

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Act (30 ILCS 500). This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form B must be completed for bids in excess of \$10,000, and for all open-ended contracts.

**DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CONTRACTS AND PROCUREMENT RELATED INFORMATION**

**1. Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information.** The BIDDER shall identify whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other State of Illinois agency: Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the signature box on the bottom of this page.

**2. If "Yes" is checked.** Identify each such relationship by showing State of Illinois agency name and other descriptive information such as bid or project number (attach additional pages as necessary). SEE DISCLOSURE FORM INSTRUCTIONS:

**THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE CHECKED**

<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
	Signature of Authorized Representative	Date

## **RETURN WITH BID**

### **SPECIAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS**

The following requirements of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations are applicable to bidders on all construction contracts advertised by the Illinois Department of Transportation:

#### **CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYEE UTILIZATION PROJECTION**

- (a) All bidders on construction contracts shall complete and submit, along with and as part of their bids, a Bidder's Employee Utilization Form (Form BC-1256) setting forth a projection and breakdown of the total workforce intended to be hired and/or allocated to such contract work by the bidder including a projection of minority and female employee utilization in all job classifications on the contract project.
- (b) The Department of Transportation shall review the Employee Utilization Form, and workforce projections contained therein, of the contract awardee to determine if such projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification in accordance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause and Section 7.2 of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts adopted as amended on September 17, 1980. If it is determined that the contract awardee's projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification, it shall be advised in writing of the manner in which it is underutilizing and such awardee shall be considered to be in breach of the contract unless, prior to commencement of work on the contract project, it submits revised satisfactory projections or an acceptable written affirmative action plan to correct such underutilization including a specific timetable geared to the completion stages of the contract.
- (c) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Human Rights a copy of the contract awardee's Employee Utilization Form, a copy of any required written affirmative action plan, and any written correspondence related thereto. The Department of Human Rights may review and revise any action taken by the Department of Transportation with respect to these requirements.



RETURN WITH BID



Contract No. 64D68  
 Various Counties  
 Section D2 MCHD (NORTH) 2008  
 Various Routes  
 District 2 Construction Funds

PART I. IDENTIFICATION

Dept. Human Rights # \_\_\_\_\_ Duration of Project: \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Bidder: \_\_\_\_\_

PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION

A. The undersigned bidder has analyzed minority group and female populations, unemployment rates and availability of workers for the location in which this contract work is to be performed, and for the locations from which the bidder recruits employees, and hereby submits the following workforce projection including a projection for minority and female employee utilization in all job categories in the workforce to be allocated to this contract:

TABLE A

TOTAL Workforce Projection for Contract												
JOB CATEGORIES	TOTAL EMPLOYEES		MINORITY EMPLOYEES						TRAINEES			
			BLACK		HISPANIC		*OTHER MINOR.		APPRENTICES		ON THE JOB TRAINEES	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
OFFICIALS (MANAGERS)												
SUPERVISORS												
FOREMEN												
CLERICAL EQUIPMENT OPERATORS												
MECHANICS												
TRUCK DRIVERS												
IRONWORKERS												
CARPENTERS												
CEMENT MASONS												
ELECTRICIANS												
PIPEFITTERS, PLUMBERS												
PAINTERS												
LABORERS, SEMI-SKILLED												
LABORERS, UNSKILLED												
TOTAL												

TABLE B

CURRENT EMPLOYEES TO BE ASSIGNED TO CONTRACT			
TOTAL EMPLOYEES		MINORITY EMPLOYEES	
M	F	M	F

TABLE C

TOTAL Training Projection for Contract								
EMPLOYEES IN TRAINING	TOTAL EMPLOYEES		BLACK		HISPANIC		*OTHER MINOR.	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
APPRENTICES								
ON THE JOB TRAINEES								

FOR DEPARTMENT USE ONLY

\*Other minorities are defined as Asians (A) or Native Americans (N).  
 Please specify race of each employee shown in Other Minorities column.  
**Note: See instructions on the next page**

**RETURN WITH BID**

**Contract No. 64D68  
Various Counties  
Section D2 MCHD (NORTH) 2008  
Various Routes  
District 2 Construction Funds**

**PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION - continued**

B. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is the total number of **new hires** that would be employed in the event the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract.

The undersigned bidder projects that: (number) \_\_\_\_\_ new hires would be recruited from the area in which the contract project is located; and/or (number) \_\_\_\_\_ new hires would be recruited from the area in which the bidder's principal office or base of operation is located.

C. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is a projection of numbers of persons to be employed directly by the undersigned bidder as well as a projection of numbers of persons to be employed by subcontractors.

The undersigned bidder estimates that (number) \_\_\_\_\_ persons will be directly employed by the prime contractor and that (number) \_\_\_\_\_ persons will be employed by subcontractors.

**PART III. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN**

A. The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that in the event the foregoing minority and female employee utilization projection included under **PART II** is determined to be an underutilization of minority persons or women in any job category, and in the event that the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract, he/she will, prior to commencement of work, develop and submit a written Affirmative Action Plan including a specific timetable (geared to the completion stages of the contract) whereby deficiencies in minority and/or female employee utilization are corrected. Such Affirmative Action Plan will be subject to approval by the contracting agency and the **Department of Human Rights**.

B. The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that the minority and female employee utilization projection submitted herein, and the goals and timetable included under an Affirmative Action Plan if required, are deemed to be part of the contract specifications.

Company \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone Number \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

**NOTICE REGARDING SIGNATURE**

The Bidder's signature on the Proposal Signature Sheet will constitute the signing of this form. The following signature block needs to be completed only if revisions are required.

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

- Instructions: All tables must include subcontractor personnel in addition to prime contractor personnel.
- Table A - Include both the number of employees that would be hired to perform the contract work and the total number currently employed (Table B) that will be allocated to contract work, and include all apprentices and on-the-job trainees. The "Total Employees" column should include all employees including all minorities, apprentices and on-the-job trainees to be employed on the contract work.
- Table B - Include all employees currently employed that will be allocated to the contract work including any apprentices and on-the-job trainees currently employed.
- Table C - Indicate the racial breakdown of the total apprentices and on-the-job trainees shown in Table A.

**RETURN WITH BID**

**Contract No. 64D68  
Various Counties  
Section D2 MCHD (NORTH) 2008  
Various Routes  
District 2 Construction Funds**

PROPOSAL SIGNATURE SHEET

The undersigned bidder hereby makes and submits this bid on the subject Proposal, thereby assuring the Department that all requirements of the Invitation for Bids and rules of the Department have been met, that there is no misunderstanding of the requirements of paragraph 3 of this Proposal, and that the contract will be executed in accordance with the rules of the Department if an award is made on this bid.

Firm Name \_\_\_\_\_  
(IF AN INDIVIDUAL) Signature of Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Business Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Firm Name \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
(IF A CO-PARTNERSHIP) Business Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Name and Address of All Members of the Firm:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Corporate Name \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Representative \_\_\_\_\_  
Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative \_\_\_\_\_  
(IF A CORPORATION) Attest \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
(IF A JOINT VENTURE, USE THIS SECTION  
FOR THE MANAGING PARTY AND THE  
SECOND PARTY SHOULD SIGN BELOW) Business Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Corporate Name \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Representative \_\_\_\_\_  
Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative \_\_\_\_\_  
(IF A JOINT VENTURE) Attest \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
Business Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

If more than two parties are in the joint venture, please attach an additional signature sheet.



RETURN WITH BID

Division of Highways
Proposal Bid Bond
(Effective November 1, 1992)

Item No.
Letting Date

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That We
as PRINCIPAL, and

held jointly, severally and firmly bound unto the STATE OF ILLINOIS in the penal sum of 5 percent of the total bid price, or for the amount specified in Article 102.09 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, whichever is the lesser sum, well and truly to be paid unto said STATE OF ILLINOIS, for the payment of which we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

THE CONDITION OF THE FOREGOING OBLIGATION IS SUCH, That Whereas, the PRINCIPAL has submitted a bid proposal to the STATE OF ILLINOIS, acting through the Department of Transportation, for the improvement designated by the Transportation Bulletin Item Number and Letting Date indicated above.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Department shall accept the bid proposal of the PRINCIPAL; and if the PRINCIPAL shall, within the time and as specified in the bidding and contract documents, submit a DBE Utilization Plan that is accepted and approved by the Department; and if, after award by the Department, the PRINCIPAL shall enter into a contract in accordance with the terms of the bidding and contract documents including evidence of the required insurance coverages and providing such bond as specified with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or if, in the event of the failure of the PRINCIPAL to make the required DBE submission or to enter into such contract and to give the specified bond, the PRINCIPAL pays to the Department the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount specified in the bid proposal and such larger amount for which the Department may contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid proposal, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect.

IN THE EVENT the Department determines the PRINCIPAL has failed to comply with any requirement as set forth in the preceding paragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the Department within fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If Surety does not make full payment within such period of time, the Department may bring an action to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to the Department for all its expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred in any litigation in which it prevails either in whole or in part.

In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRINCIPAL and the said SURETY have caused this instrument to be signed by their respective officers this day of A.D.,

PRINCIPAL SURETY
(Company Name) (Company Name)
By: (Signature & Title) By: (Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)

Notary Certification for Principal and Surety

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF

I, a Notary Public in and for said County, do hereby certify that
and

(Insert names of individuals signing on behalf of PRINCIPAL & SURETY)

who are each personally known to me to be the same persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument on behalf of PRINCIPAL and SURETY, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged respectively, that they signed and delivered said instrument as their free and voluntary act for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and notarial seal this day of, A.D.

My commission expires
Notary Public

In lieu of completing the above section of the Proposal Bid Form, the Principal may file an Electronic Bid Bond. By signing below the Principal is ensuring the identified electronic bid bond has been executed and the Principal and Surety are firmly bound unto the State of Illinois under the conditions of the bid bond as shown above.

Electronic Bid Bond ID# Company/Bidder Name Signature and Title

# PROPOSAL ENVELOPE



## PROPOSALS

for construction work advertised for bids by the  
Illinois Department of Transportation

Item No.	Item No.	Item No.

Submitted By:

Name:
Address:
Phone No.

Bidders should use an IDOT proposal envelope or affix this form to the front of a 10" x 13" envelope for the submittal of bids. If proposals are mailed, they should be enclosed in a second or outer envelope addressed to:

Engineer of Design and Environment - Room 326  
Illinois Department of Transportation  
2300 South Dirksen Parkway  
Springfield, Illinois 62764

### **NOTICE**

**Individual bids, including Bid Bond and/or supplemental information if required, should be securely stapled.**

# CONTRACTOR OFFICE COPY OF CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

---

## NOTICE

None of the following material needs to be returned with the bid package unless the special provisions require documentation and/or other information to be submitted.

**Contract No. 64D68  
Various Counties  
Section D2 MCHD (NORTH) 2008  
Various Routes  
District 2 Construction Funds**



**Illinois Department of Transportation**



## NOTICE TO BIDDERS

- 1. TIME AND PLACE OF OPENING BIDS.** Sealed proposals for the improvement described herein will be received by the Department of Transportation at the Harry R. Hanley Building, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, in Springfield, Illinois until 10:00 o'clock a.m., January 18, 2008. All bids will be gathered, sorted, publicly opened and read in the auditorium at the Department of Transportation's Harry R. Hanley Building shortly after the 10:00 a.m. cut off time.
- 2. DESCRIPTION OF WORK.** The proposed improvement is identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

**Contract No. 64D68  
Various Counties  
Section D2 MCHD (NORTH) 2008  
Various Routes  
District 2 Construction Funds**

**This project consists of guardrail and fence repairs along all state maintained routes throughout District Two. This project will be on a call out basis.**

- 3. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS.** (a) This Notice, the invitation for bids, proposal and letter of award shall, together with all other documents in accordance with Article 101.09 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, become part of the contract. Bidders are cautioned to read and examine carefully all documents, to make all required inspections, and to inquire or seek explanation of the same prior to submission of a bid.  
  
(b) State law, and, if the work is to be paid wholly or in part with Federal-aid funds, Federal law requires the bidder to make various certifications as a part of the proposal and contract. By execution and submission of the proposal, the bidder makes the certification contained therein. A false or fraudulent certification shall, in addition to all other remedies provided by law, be a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract.
- 4. AWARD CRITERIA AND REJECTION OF BIDS.** This contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder considering conformity with the terms and conditions established by the Department in the rules, Invitation for Bids and contract documents. The issuance of plans and proposal forms for bidding based upon a prequalification rating shall not be the sole determinant of responsibility. The Department reserves the right to determine responsibility at the time of award, to reject any or all proposals, to readvertise the proposed improvement, and to waive technicalities.

By Order of the  
Illinois Department of Transportation

Milton R. Sees, Secretary

BD 351 (Rev. 01/2003)

INDEX  
FOR  
SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS  
AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Adopted January 1, 2008

This index contains a listing of SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS and frequently used RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ERRATA Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Adopted 1-1-07) (Revised 1-1-08)

SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

<u>Std. Spec. Sec.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
205 Embankment .....	1
251 Mulch .....	2
253 Planting Woody Plants .....	3
280 Temporary Erosion Control .....	5
443 Reflective Crack Control Treatment .....	6
502 Excavation for Structures .....	9
503 Concrete Structures .....	10
505 Steel Structures .....	11
540 Box Culverts .....	12
633 Removing and Reerecting Guardrail and Terminals .....	13
672 Sealing Abandoned Water Wells .....	14
701 Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection .....	15
838 Breakaway Devices .....	16
1004 Coarse Aggregates .....	17
1020 Portland Cement Concrete .....	18
1022 Concrete Curing Materials .....	20
1042 Precast Concrete Products .....	21
1062 Reflective Crack Control System .....	22
1069 Pole and Tower .....	24
1081 Materials for Planting .....	27
1083 Elastomeric Bearings .....	29
1102 Hot-Mix Asphalt Equipment .....	30



RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS indicated by an "X" are applicable to this contract and are included by reference:

<u>CHECK SHEET #</u>		<u>PAGE NO.</u>
1	Additional State Requirements For Federal-Aid Construction Contracts (Eff. 2-1-69) (Rev. 1-1-07) .....	31
2	Subletting of Contracts (Federal-Aid Contracts) (Eff. 1-1-88) (Rev. 5-1-93) .....	33
3	<b>X</b> EEO (Eff. 7-21-78) (Rev. 11-18-80) .....	34
4	<b>X</b> Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities Non Federal-Aid Contracts (Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94) .....	44
5	<b>X</b> Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 1-1-07) .....	49
6	Reserved .....	54
7	Reserved .....	55
8	Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98) .....	56
9	Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07) .....	57
10	Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07) .....	60
11	Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) .....	63
12	Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07) .....	65
13	Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Removal (Cold Milling) (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) .....	69
14	Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) .....	71
15	PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07) .....	72
16	Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) .....	74
17	Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08) .....	75
18	PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) .....	77
19	Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) .....	78
20	<b>X</b> Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) .....	79
21	Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) .....	83
22	Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) .....	85
23	Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) .....	87
24	<b>X</b> Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07) .....	89
25	Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96) .....	90
26	English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96) .....	91
27	English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03) .....	92
28	Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) .....	93
29	Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant-Single A (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-04) .....	94
30	Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant-Double A (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-04) .....	100
31	Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-07) .....	108

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

LOCATION OF PROJECT .....	1
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT .....	1
TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN .....	1
EQUIPMENT ILLUMINATION.....	2
MEDIAN CROSSOVER .....	2
VEHICLE PARKING.....	2
TRAFFIC CONTROL INSPECTION AND DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION .....	2
KEEPING ROADS OPEN TO TRAFFIC .....	3
SCOPE OF WORK .....	3
JOINT UTILITY LOCATION INFORMATION FOR EXCAVATORS .....	3
CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR DAMAGE TO EXISTING STRUCTURES.....	3
DAMAGE TO RIGHT-OF-WAY.....	3
DURATION OF CONTRACT .....	4
INTERPRETATION OF QUANTITIES .....	4
COMPLETION OF WORK .....	4
REGULAR WORK.....	5
EMERGENCY WORK CALL OUT .....	5
EXTRA WORK .....	5
WORK ORDERS.....	6
REMOVAL OR REPAIR OF GUARDRAIL OR FENCE.....	6
REALIGNING POSTS.....	6
TERMINAL MARKER.....	7
GUARDRAIL MARKERS .....	7
REMOVE AND RE-ERECT STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL .....	7
FURNISHING AND SETTING STEEL POSTS (SPECIAL) .....	7
FURNISHING AND SETTING STEEL POSTS, (MODIFIED).....	8
FURNISHING AND INSTALLING TUBULAR THRIE BEAM.....	8
REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 2 5, 6, 6A, 6B, 8 AND 9.....	9
REMOVE AND REPLACE DELINEATORS.....	9
CHAIN LINK FENCE.....	9
CHAIN LINK FENCE POST .....	10
WOVEN WIRE FENCE, 4 FOOT .....	10
PULL POST ARRANGEMENT .....	10
CONCRETE STRUCTURE REPAIR .....	10
REPAIR STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL, TYPE A, B, OR C .....	11
REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 SPECIAL (TANGENT).....	11
REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 SPECIAL (FLARED).....	12
TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1, SPECIAL.....	12

RADIUS GUARDRAIL..... 13  
FURNISHED EXCAVATION..... 14  
IMPACT ATTENUATORS, REPLACEMENT (NON-REDIRECTIVE), TEST LEVEL 3..... 14  
FURNISHING AND MAINTAINING AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLE ..... 15  
REPAIRING OF HIGH TENSION CABLE MEDIAN BARRIER SYSTEMS..... 16  
AUTOMATED FLAGGER ASSISTANCE DEVICES (BDE)..... 16  
CEMENT (BDE) ..... 18  
EQUIPMENT RENTAL RATES (BDE)..... 20  
HIGH TENSION CABLE MEDIAN BARRIER (BDE) ..... 21  
IMPACT ATTENUATORS (BDE)..... 23  
PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE) ..... 24  
PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS FOR GUARDRAIL (BDE) ..... 25  
REFLECTIVE SHEETING ON CHANNELIZING DEVICES (BDE) ..... 25  
SEEDING (BDE) ..... 26  
STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL (BDE) ..... 28  
SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE) ..... 28  
STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID) ..... 28

**STATE OF ILLINOIS**

---

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS**

The following Special Provisions supplement the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction," adopted January 1, 2007, the latest edition of the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways," and the "Manual of Test Procedures for Materials" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, and the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions indicated on the Check Sheet included herein which apply to and govern the construction of Various Routes, Section D2 MHD (North) 2008, Various Counties, Contract 64D68, and in case of conflict with any part or parts of said Specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

**LOCATION OF PROJECT**

Along all state maintained routes in Boone, Carroll, Jo Daviess, Ogle, Stephenson, and Winnebago Counties and also in a portion of Kendall County.

**DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT**

The work in this contract consists of furnishing all labor, equipment, and materials necessary for the complete repair or replacement of damaged guardrail, fence, attenuators, and other highway appurtenances; also minor concrete repairs at locations throughout District 2. The damage to repair is generally a result of automobile accidents, therefore, the need and locations of any repairs are random in nature. Work includes providing proper traffic control.

**TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN**

Effective January 14, 1999

Traffic Control shall be according to the applicable sections of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, the applicable guidelines contained in the National Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, Illinois Supplement to the National Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, these special provisions, and any special details and Highway Standards contained herein and in the plans.

Special attention is called to Articles 107.09 and 107.14 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction and the following Highway Standards relating to traffic control.

Standards:

701001	701006	701101	701106	701201	701301
701400	701406	701411	701421	701426	701501
701502	701601	701602	701606	701701	701901

**There will be no pay item for traffic control. All traffic control costs shall be considered included in the contract unit cost for each of the items of work.**

### **EQUIPMENT ILLUMINATION**

The Contractor shall equip all machinery and vehicles with revolving amber lights, installed so the illumination is visible from all directions.

### **MEDIAN CROSSOVER**

The median crossover will generally not be available for Contractor use. It may be used only when both lanes adjacent to the median are closed. Under no condition shall left turn lanes be made to cross the median from lanes open to traffic.

Vertical barricades shall not be used in lane closure tapers, in weaves, and in the gore areas on Highway Standard 701411.

### **VEHICLE PARKING**

Parking of personal vehicles within the interstate right-of-way will be strictly prohibited. Parking of construction equipment within the right-of-way will be permitted only at locations approved by the engineer.

### **TRAFFIC CONTROL INSPECTION AND DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION**

Any work on State right-of-way shall not begin unless proper work zone traffic control, in accordance with the plans, is utilized. When the engineer is notified or determines a traffic control deficiency exists, (s)he shall be the sole judge as to whether or not the deficiency is an immediate safety hazard. When judged an immediate safety hazard, repair/replacement work shall be immediately stopped and all all equipment, personnel, and material that constitute the hazard shall be removed from the right-of-way until the traffic control deficiency is corrected.

For each incident judged to be an immediate hazard, \$400.00 shall be deducted from the compensation due to the contractor. For deficiencies not judged an immediate hazard, the contractor shall correct deficiencies within four (4) hours of notification. No extension of time for completion of regular or emergency work shall be allowed for time used to correct traffic control deficiencies.

When directed by the engineer, the contractor shall submit for approval to the District 2 Office of Traffic Operations, in writing, a schedule showing the location and day of any repair/replacement (s)he intends to perform. Twenty four hours notice is required in advance of any regular work performed. Verbal notice is acceptable for emergency work orders.

## **KEEPING ROADS OPEN TO TRAFFIC**

All roads shall be kept open to two-way traffic at all times, except when construction operations require, as directed by the engineer, temporary closing of one lane. All lanes will be required to be open to traffic overnight, on weekends, and on holidays. The contractor shall give the appropriate IDOT Area Maintenance Field Engineer 24 hours notice before any lane closure. The field engineer will be the sole judge as to the necessity of lane closures and the length and duration of same.

Access to all residences, commercial entrances, and side roads shall be maintained during construction.

## **SCOPE OF WORK**

The work in this contract consists of removing damaged guardrail, fencing, or attenuators and replacing it with new material as approved by the engineer and as specified elsewhere. This may also include the minor adjustment of connecting parts of the installation as specified elsewhere. Work also includes repair or replacement of damaged highway appurtenances and replacing minor concrete damaged to structures.

## **JOINT UTILITY LOCATION INFORMATION FOR EXCAVATORS**

Whenever a question arises regarding the existence or location of buried utility, call the toll free J.U.L.I.E. telephone number, 800-892-0123, before starting excavation. Allow 48 hours for other than emergency assistance.

## **CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR DAMAGE TO EXISTING STRUCTURES**

The Contractor is hereby advised that there may be drainage structures, storm sewers, sign foundations, culverts, electrical conduits, and other existing objects within the immediate work limits of this project and that he should use extreme care when driving posts.

The Contractor shall be held responsible for any damages to existing structures resulting from the operations of his equipment and employees. The Contractor shall, at his own expense, restore the damaged structures to a condition equal to that existing before damage was done, by repairing, rebuilding or replacing it as directed by the Engineer.

No extra compensation will be permitted the Contractor for compliance with the requirements specified herein.

## **DAMAGE TO RIGHT-OF-WAY**

Any damage to the right-of-way caused by the Contractor's operations shall be repaired and/or restored to the satisfaction of the Engineer. All costs incurred to repair or restore the right-of-way shall be that of the Contractor and no additional compensation will be allowed.

## **DURATION OF CONTRACT**

The work as specified in this contract shall begin upon the execution of the Contract, but no sooner than March 15, 2008, and continue until all work assigned prior to March 14, 2009 has been completed.

## **INTERPRETATION OF QUANTITIES**

The quantities appearing in the Summary of Quantities of the plans are estimated for bidding purposes only.

The Contractor is hereby informed and shall understand that payment will be made only for actual quantities utilized and accepted as satisfactory.

The guardrail or fence installations must be satisfactorily completed, functional, and accepted by the Engineer before payment for any work is made in accordance with schedule of prices in the contract.

## **COMPLETION OF WORK**

The work in accordance with this contract shall be considered either regular work or emergency work.

The contractor is allowed thirty (30) calendar days after the work authorization to complete regular work and have it accepted by the engineer. The contractor is allowed ten (10) calendar days after the work authorization to complete emergency work and have it accepted by the engineer. If work is not completed and accepted within these time limits, the contractor shall be liable to the Department the amount of \$50.00 per day per work order, not as a penalty but as liquidated damages for each day of overrun as specified herein.

The time (calendar days) required by the engineer to inspect the work will not be counted against the balance of days remaining for the contractor to perform the work.

A calendar day is every day on the calendar and starts at 12:00 midnight and ends at the following 12:00 midnight, 24 hours later. No liquidated damages will be assessed for any day less than twenty-four hours.

Work associated with replacing damaged sand module impact attenuators (IMPACT ATTENUATORS (NON-REDIRECTIVE), TEST LEVEL 3) shall be as specified herein. The contractor is allowed 36 hours after authorization to complete the work replacing damaged sand modules. **Liquidated damages are then charged at \$200.00 per calendar day per sand module** until the work is completed and accepted.

## **REGULAR WORK**

When used in conjunction with this contract, Regular Work involves those situations where the amount or nature of damage does not pose an immediate hazard to the public, in the opinion of the Engineer.

Regular work will be initiated by a written work order from an authorized representative of the Department. Work of this type shall be completed within thirty (30) calendar days of the authorization of work. This work will not be paid for separately, but shall be considered incidental to the type of repairs on the work order.

## **EMERGENCY WORK CALL OUT**

Emergency Work means work that is required to correct a condition which is a hazard to the public, or is designated by the Engineer to be a hazard of such severity that life and/or property are endangered and immediate corrective action is required.

Emergency work can generally be described, but is not limited to damage in one of the following categories:

- a. Guardrail damage consisting of any openings or exposed ends.
- b. Guardrail elements including either posts or panels which are laying in a down position.
- c. Any damage which could cause a spearing effect.
- d. Terminal end sections which have damaged posts or panel elements.
- e. Attenuator damage which exposes a hazardous situation.

Emergency work will be initiated by a verbal order from an authorized representative of the Department. Work of this type should be acted upon immediately and shall be completed within ten (10) calendar days of the verbal authorization of the work.

The location of guardrail or fence damage to be repaired as emergency work shall be determined by the Engineer.

Any extra costs associated with completing the emergency work within the time specified after receiving a work order shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for EMERGENCY WORK CALL OUT.

## **EXTRA WORK**

Extra work to repair motorist caused damage not included in this contract as a pay item, may be assigned to the contractor. Extra work will be paid for in accordance with article 109.04 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.



## **WORK ORDERS**

No work is to be performed by the Contractor unless he/she possesses a work order authorizing the repairs. All repairs are to be made using new material and include the removal and disposal of the damaged material. All work orders will be sent to the Contractor's place of business, generally by Fax machine.

All work orders will be filled out and signed by the Engineer or Technician in charge. A work order will show the date, file number, location, and quantity of materials needed to make the repairs. If special instructions are required, they will be written on the work order. If there is a discrepancy of items or quantities on a work order, a revised work order must be obtained from the Engineer, if he agrees, before the repairs are started. A sample work order is shown in the plans.

After the repairs have been completed, the Contractor is to place the completion date on the work order, sign it, and return it to the department's district office. The repairs will be inspected and, if completed in accordance with the contract, the Engineer will sign and date the Work Order. The work order will then be processed for payment.

## **REMOVAL OR REPAIR OF GUARDRAIL OR FENCE**

Guardrail or fence shall not be removed from the state right-of-way under this contract unless each rail element, fence, or post to be removed is designated for removal. The engineer in charge will advise on each piece. All damaged material that has been replaced in accordance with the work orders shall become the property of the Contractor and disposed of by him/her outside the limits of the right of way and will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the various contract unit prices in this contract.

All damaged material shall be replaced with new material unless otherwise specified.

Guardrail removal will not be allowed unless total and complete removal and replacement can be made during one continuous operation. Damaged guardrail removed shall be replaced on the same day it is removed unless approval is obtained from the engineer.

## **REALIGNING POSTS**

Guardrail posts at designated damage/repair locations which are out of plumb or require realignment are not considered reusable. The out of plumb or misaligned posts shall be removed and replaced. Replacement shall be made with a new post and set in accordance with the requirements of section 630. Realignment by any method which does not remove and replace the post(s) shall not be allowed. All posts which are removed shall become the property of the contractor and removed from the right-of-way. Posts which are removed cannot be used again. New posts required will be paid for separately.

## **TERMINAL MARKER**

The terminal marker as shown on Standard 635006 will not be paid for separately, but shall be considered to be included in the contract unit price for new or repair traffic barrier terminal, type 1, special, of the type specified.

## **GUARDRAIL MARKERS**

This work shall consist of furnishing and installing replacement one-way or two-way guardrail reflectors with brackets fabricated in accordance with the details as shown in Standard 635011. The reflectors shall be circular meeting the requirements of Article 1097.03 of the Standard Specifications. The reflectors shall be amber or crystal in color to match the existing installation.

The brackets shall be installed by loosening the guardrail post bolt, slipping the "foot" of the bracket between the bolt head and the plate washer (or between the bolt head and the guardrail face if no plate washer is present) and retightening the bolt. The reflectors shall be fastened to the brackets with aluminum rivets.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for GUARDRAL MARKERS.

## **REMOVE AND RE-ERECT STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL**

This pay item is to be used for realigning lengths of undamaged guardrail which are out of alignment due to frost heave, erosion or other side slope failure. This type of work is maintenance in nature and shall only be performed at locations designed by the engineer.

This work consists of supplying all labor, materials and equipment to remove and re-erect existing steel plate beam guardrail. Work shall be in accordance with section 633 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.

Existing steel block-outs shall be replaced with wooden block-outs during the removal and re-erection operations. The wood block-outs shall be according to the current standard applicable to the type of guardrail being re-erected.

The existing steel posts may be drilled to match the bolt pattern shown on Standard 630001 for the wood block-out or a new steel post shall be provided. Any existing "C" posts shall be removed and new steel posts shall be provided for their replacement.

Work shall be measured and paid for at the contract unit price per foot for REMOVE AND RE-ERECT STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL

## **FURNISHING AND SETTING STEEL POSTS (SPECIAL)**

This work consists of removing and disposing of damaged posts and replacing it with new W6 x 9, W6 x 8.5, 10 foot long steel posts.

The new 10 foot long steel posts shall be used at guardrail locations directed by the engineer.

New steel posts shall be in accordance with Section 630 and Article 1006.04 of the Standard Specifications. Removing and disposing of damaged posts will not be paid for separately, but shall be considered included in the contract unit price.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for FURNISHING AND SETTING STEEL POSTS (SPECIAL).

### **FURNISHING AND SETTING STEEL POSTS, (MODIFIED)**

This work consists of replacing posts attached to concrete structures by unbolting the rail elements, removing the post which is to be replaced, by furnishing and setting a new post in accordance with Standards 630101 or 509001. The replacement post(s) shall conform to the length, size and type of the original installation. Sheared expansion bolts shall be replaced in kind. Replacement of sheared bolts will not be paid for separately, but shall be considered incidental to the contract unit price for FURNISHING AND SETTING STEEL POSTS, (MODIFIED). New steel posts and base plates shall be galvanized after fabrication, and shall match the configuration of the existing installation.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for FURNISHING AND SETTING STEEL POSTS, (MODIFIED).

### **FURNISHING AND INSTALLING TUBULAR THRIE BEAM**

This work consists of removing all sections of damaged rail element plates and all bolts, nuts, washers, and other hardware connected with the damaged rail element, where directed by the Engineer, and furnishing and installing new thrie beam elements, bolts, nuts, washers and other hardware necessary to the plate installation. Plates, nuts, bolts, washers and other hardware are to match the original and adjacent installation in accordance with Standard 509001 and are to be galvanized to match the original and adjacent installation.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing rail element plates adjacent to rail elements removed and replaced as directed by the Engineer. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be considered included in the contract unit price for "Furnishing and Installing Tubular Thrie Beam".

The furnishing and installing of all bolts, nuts, washers and other hardware necessary to comply with the above mentioned Special Provision will not be paid for separately, but shall be considered included in the contract unit price for Furnishing and Installing Tubular Thrie Beam.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price per foot for FURNISHING AND INSTALLING TUBULAR THRIE BEAM, which price shall include realigning adjacent rail and/or posts as specified by the Engineer.

## **REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 2 5, 6, 6A, 8 AND 9**

This work consists of removing all damaged components of existing Traffic Barrier Terminals Type 2, 5, 6, 8 or 9 in accordance with the applicable portions of Sections 630 and 631 of the Standard Specifications; Standards 631011, 631026, 631031, 631036, and 631041; the plans; and the work order at the locations as specified by the Engineer. All replaced components are to be new.

**These pay items shall be used when, in the opinion of the Engineer, 50% or less of the above ground barrier terminal components are damaged.**

Undamaged traffic barrier terminal components and hardware may be reused in the new work, with the approval of the Engineer. The Engineer will make the determination and inform the Contractor prior to commencing repairs. The Contractor's bid shall reflect this in his bid for this item.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing rail element plates and posts adjacent to the traffic barrier terminal repaired, as directed by the Engineer. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be considered included in the contract unit price for the repair of the traffic barrier terminal.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, of the type specified.

## **REMOVE AND REPLACE DELINEATORS**

This work shall consist of removing the damaged post and replacement and installation in accordance with Section 635 of the Standard Specifications and as shown in Standard 635001 with the exception that the post shall be rotated 180° and only metal backed delineators shall be permitted.

The metal post, delineators and all hardware shall be furnished by the Contractor.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for REMOVE AND REPLACE DELINEATORS.

## **CHAIN LINK FENCE**

This work shall consist of removing and disposing of the damaged fence and posts and accessories, and installing new fence fabric and hardware to match the type of existing damaged fence in accordance with Standard 664001 and Section 664 of the Standard Specifications, and as directed by the Engineer.

This work includes all labor and materials, including splices to the existing fence, to make the required repairs as per the work order.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per foot for CHAIN LINK FENCE 4' or CHAIN LINK FENCE 6'.

### **CHAIN LINK FENCE POST**

This work shall consist of removing damaged posts and concrete footings and installing new posts of the length required for 4' or 6' chain link fence in accordance with Standard 664001 and Section 664 of the Standard Specifications. The Class SI concrete required for the footings of the posts shall be included in the contract unit price. The work order will indicate the size of the post required.

Also included in this work is the realigning of posts in adjoining undamaged fence as directed by the Engineer. This work shall be considered incidental to the replacement item.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for CHAIN LINK FENCE POST.

### **WOVEN WIRE FENCE, 4 FOOT**

This work shall consist of the removal and disposal of the damaged fence and/or posts and installing a complete new fence, including line posts, in accordance with Standard 665001 and Section 665 of the Standard Specifications or as directed by the Engineer.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per foot for WOVEN WIRE FENCE, 4 FOOT.

### **PULL POST ARRANGEMENT**

This work consists of the complete removal of the damaged pull post arrangement including existing concrete encasing the posts and bracing and its new replacement in accordance with Standard 665001 and Section 665 of the Standard Specifications.

Included in this work is the concrete for the anchoring the brace posts and pull post.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for PULL POST ARRANGEMENT.

### **CONCRETE STRUCTURE REPAIR**

This work consists of repairing concrete structures at locations determined by the engineer.

Concrete removal equipment shall comply with the following:

- The concrete saw shall be capable of sawing to a minimum depth of 1-1/2 inches.
- Suitable power driven hand tools will be permitted with the approval of the engineer.

- Concrete adhering to reinforcement bars shall be removed with a wire brush or other means approved by the engineer.

Class SI concrete in accordance with Section 503 of the Standard Specifications shall be used.

This work is intended to only make small areas of concrete repair where the post(s) were dislodged, not to reconstruct the structure. Only enough concrete is required to reattach the post or plate.

Included in this work the removal and satisfactory disposal of the damaged portions of the structure as directed.

Once the concrete has been poured, three days cure time will be required.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per cubic FOOT for CONCRETE STRUCTURE REPAIR.

### **REPAIR STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL, TYPE A, B, OR C**

This work shall be completed in accordance with the applicable portions of Section 630 of the Standard Specifications, Standard 630001, as directed by the engineer, and as specified herein.

Work shall consist of removing and replacing all damaged steel plate beam guardrail (including posts) and components with new component parts.

Type C guardrail is an obsolete type of guardrail that is mounted on a concrete structure with block-outs spaced at approximately 3 foot centers and anchored to the concrete structure with two unit expansion anchors. Steel posts are not utilized in this installation. The repair is to be done to match the original installation.

This work will be measured and paid for at the contract unit price per foot for STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL, of the type specified.

### **REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 SPECIAL (TANGENT)**

This work occurs when the engineer determines that less than 50% of the above ground barrier terminal installation needs repair and consists of furnishing all labor and equipment to repair the damaged terminal. Work shall be done in accordance with applicable parts of Sections 630 and 631 of the Standard Specifications. Work includes providing all new components and hardware (nuts, bolts, and washers) in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and re-assembling the terminal in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

Undamaged traffic barrier terminal components and hardware may be reused in the repair work, with the approval of the Engineer

Included for payment at the contract unit price for REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 SPECIAL (TANGENT) is the terminal marker shown on Standard 635006.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 SPECIAL (TANGENT).

### **REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 SPECIAL (FLARED)**

This work occurs when the engineer determines that less than 50% of the above ground barrier terminal installation needs repair and consists of furnishing all labor and equipment to repair the damaged terminal. Work shall be done in accordance with applicable parts of Sections 630 and 631 of the Standard Specifications. Work includes providing all new components and hardware (nuts, bolts, and washers) in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and re-assembling the terminal in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

Undamaged traffic barrier terminal components and hardware may be reused in the repair work, with the approval of the Engineer

Included for payment at the contract unit price for REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 SPECIAL (FLARED) is the terminal marker shown on Standard 635006.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 SPECIAL (FLARED).

### **TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1, SPECIAL**

This work shall consist of finishing and installing all new component parts for the Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1 Special (Tangent) or (Special) according to Section 631 of the Standard Specifications, as directed by the engineer, and as stated herein.

See the attached recurring special provision for TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1, SPECIAL.

The contractor shall remove all damaged material and adjust and realign existing rail element plates and posts adjacent to the new traffic barrier terminal. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning, or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be considered included to the installation of the new traffic barrier terminal.

If a Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1, Special is used to replace an obsolete traffic barrier commonly known as "bull nose", "turn down" or "Texas twist" end section, removal shall include the additional 25' of guardrail necessary to accommodate the full length of the new Type 1 Special. This work shall not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the contract unit price for a Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1, Special (tangent or flared). The work order will show if this obsolete terminal is to be removed.

If a Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 4 assembly is damaged beyond repair, all remaining undamaged guardrail shall be removed up to the bridge terminal or as specified by the engineer. A NCHRP 350 approved terminal with a designed length of need will replace the Type 4 assembly. New guardrail, paid for separately, shall be erected to satisfy the length of need.

Included for payment at the contract unit price for TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1, SPECIAL is the terminal marker shown on Standard 635006.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price Each for TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1, SPECIAL, of the type specified (tangent or flared).

## **RADIUS GUARDRAIL**

This work consists of removing all sections of damaged rail including all posts and associated hardware, and furnishing and installing new 12-gauge guardrail curved guardrail including all necessary hardware where directed by the Engineer. Posts, plates, nuts, bolts, washers, and other hardware shall be galvanized and shall match the original and adjacent installation as to type and design.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing posts and rail adjacent to this work as directed by the Engineer. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be considered included in the contract unit price each for Radius Guardrail.

The furnishing and installing of all bolts, nuts, washers and other hardware necessary to comply with the above mentioned Special Provision will not be paid for separately, but shall be considered included in the contract unit price.

The guardrail element plates will be factory fabricated to the radius of curvature necessary to match the existing guardrail configuration or as specified by the Engineer. The work order will show the radius needed for the rail element.

In order to clarify measurement and payment for work, the standard length of Radius Guardrail shall be considered to be 12.5 foot. In the event existing damaged rail element to be removed and replaced measure 25.0 foot, they shall be considered as two (2) rail element plates of standard 12.5 foot.

If any portion of a standard 12.5 foot rail element is factory fabricated to a radial shape, the rail element plate shall be paid as one each Radius Guardrail.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price per each for RADIUS GUARDRAIL.



## **FURNISHED EXCAVATION**

This work shall be completed in accordance with the applicable portions of Section 204 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, as directed by the Engineer, and as stated here in.

Description of work: Work will consist of providing furnished excavation to the work sight, shaping and compacting the material to the required needs of the guardrail installation. All disturbed areas in the right of way are to be seeded using Class 2A salt tolerant roadside mix.

Method of Measurement: Quantities for this pay item will be measured by the truck load. Prior to the start of the contract, the Contractor and the Engineer shall agree to a standard volume for the truck(s) to be utilized by the Contractor. When quantities are computed, a shrinkage factor of 25% shall be used.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per CUBIC YARD for FURNISHED EXCAVATION, which will include all labor, equipment and material costs.

## **IMPACT ATTENUATORS, REPLACEMENT (NON-REDIRECTIVE), TEST LEVEL 3**

This work shall be completed in accordance with Section 631 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, as stated herein, and as directed by the Engineer.

This work includes replacing sand module impact attenuators damaged by traffic at various locations. Impact attenuators shall be in accordance with the attached special provision for Impact Attenuators (BDE) Effective November 1, 2003. Impact Attenuators shall meet the testing criteria contained in National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report 350 for test level 3 and shall be on the Department's approved list. The attenuators are installed on existing base pads located on various multilane highways throughout the district/region.

Work shall include removing and disposing of each damaged sand module impact attenuator and its contents off the right of way, cleaning up any remaining debris from the damaged attenuator, and replacing the damaged attenuator with one of the matching the kind/type of the remaining attenuators. Mixing sand module impact attenuators of different manufacturers at any one location shall not be permitted. The replacement module(s) shall be filled with the designed weight of sand matching the number painted on the base pad or the weight shown in the manufacturer's detail.

Adjacent sand module impact attenuators that are not damaged, but have been shifted laterally from their original position shall be realigned or moved back to their original position, as directed by the Engineer.

Each individual replacement module, complete with the required hardware, filled with sand and properly installed, shall constitute one each. Realignment or moving adjacent undamaged

modules back to their original positions shall not be paid for separately, but shall be considered included in the cost of replacement. This work to realign or shift undamaged modules shall be included with each replaced sand module impact attenuator.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price EACH for IMPACT ATTENUATORS, REPLACEMENT (NON-REDIRECTIVE), TEST LEVEL 3.

## **FURNISHING AND MAINTAINING AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLE**

This item shall consist of furnishing, servicing and maintaining in good repair a short bet extended cab pick-up with a topper as approved by IDOT. This vehicle is for use by IDOT personnel in conformance with Illinois Departmental Order 11-2, Vehicle Operator's Manual concerning the use and operation of vehicles.

### **General Requirements**

The vehicle shall be equipped with air conditioning, power steering and brakes, automatic transmission, and seat belts. The color shall be red or white. It shall have a minimum 40" roof mounted amber light bar, approved by IDOT, suitable for maintenance type work. The light bar shall be a Whelen EDGE 9M Series light bar or approved equal. The light bar shall have a minimum 4 lights visible from the front and 4 from the back. The vehicle shall be delivered with 10,000 miles or less on the odometer. The vehicle will be used for the duration of the project. The vehicle shall have a valid certificate of safety affixed to the windshield if required by the Illinois Vehicle Code.

On or at any time prior to delivery, the contractor shall provide IDOT with a schedule of maintenance which is to be performed. The contractor and IDOT shall agree upon this schedule.

Additional items associated with the vehicle and/or maintenance of the vehicle such as gas, oil, filters, and lubrication shall be the responsibility of the contractor. The state anticipates to travel 50,000 miles per year in this vehicle.

Insurance shall be provided by the contractor, meeting the requirements of Article 107.27 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction. IDOT shall be named as an additional insured on the policy. A copy of the required insurance shall be submitted to IDOT prior to the performance of any work.

If the vehicle is withdrawn from service for more than one working day for mechanical repairs or body damage, a substitute vehicle shall be provided by the contractor.

**Basis of Payment.** This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per calendar month or portion thereof per Each vehicle as FURNISHING AND MAINTAINING AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLE.

## **REPAIRING OF HIGH TENSION CABLE MEDIAN BARRIER SYSTEMS**

This item shall consist of repairing high tension cable median barrier system when damaged. District 2 has one system, the Gibraltar System on Interstate 39 & 90 in Winnebago County.

Repair shall consist of removing and replacing damaged post(s) and or removing and replacing damaged cable with the use of cable splice turnbuckles, checking the tension in the cable using the State tension meter supplied by the Department, and resetting the tension in the cables, if needed, to match the manufacturer's specifications. It is anticipated that the state has sufficient surplus cable to be provided for the duration of this contract.

The state also has posts, and hardware, along with the tension meter at our Roscoe Maintenance yard (815/623-6767) to replace damaged material that may occur during the duration of this contract. If that is not the case, then the contractor shall supply posts that match the one(s) damaged.

It shall be the contractor's responsibility to gain a working knowledge of the Gibraltar System so that they may repair the system according to the manufacturer's specifications. The Gibraltar System contact person is Jay Winn (phone 800/495-8957).

The repair of damaged cable, using the state owned cable, along with required cable splice turnbuckles, shall be paid for at the contract unit price per Foot as REPAIR HIGH TENSION CABLE (GIBALTAR).

The repair of the high tension barrier terminal end sections, using the state owned cable and hardware, shall be paid for at the contract unit price Each as REPAIR HIGH TENSION BARRIER TERMINAL (GIBALTAR).

The repair of the posts, using the state owned post(s), shall be paid for at the contract unit price Each as REPAIR POSTS (GIBALTAR).

IF the contractor has to furnish the post(s) because the state has run out, then repairing these posts shall be paid for at the contract unit price Each as REMOVE AND REPLACE POSTS (GIBALTAR), which price shall include checking and resetting the tension in the cable as described above.

## **AUTOMATED FLAGGER ASSISTANCE DEVICES (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2008

Description. This work shall consist of furnishing and operating automated flagger assistance devices (AFADs) as part of the work zone traffic control and protection for two-lane highways where two-way traffic is maintained over one lane of pavement. Use of these devices shall be at the option of the Contractor.

Equipment. AFADs shall be according to the FHWA memorandum, "MUTCD - Revised Interim Approval for the use of Automated Flagger Assistance Devices in Temporary Traffic Control Zones (IA-4R)", dated January 28, 2005. The devices shall be mounted on a trailer or a moveable cart and shall meet the requirements of NCHRP 350, Category 4.

The AFAD shall be the Stop/Slow type. This device uses remotely controlled "STOP" and "SLOW" signs to alternately control right-of-way.

Signs for the AFAD shall be according to Article 701.03 of the Standard Specifications and the MUTCD. The signs shall be 24 x 24 in. (600 x 600 mm) having an octagon shaped "STOP" sign on one side and a diamond shaped "SLOW" sign on the opposite side. The letters on the signs shall be 8 in. (200 mm) high. If the "STOP" sign has louvers, the full sign face shall be visible at a distance of 50 ft (15 m) and greater.

The signs shall be supplemented with one of the following types of lights.

- (a) Flashing Lights. When flashing lights are used, white or red flashing lights shall be mounted within the "STOP" sign face and white or yellow flashing lights within the "SLOW" sign face.
- (b) Stop and Warning Beacons. When beacons are used, a stop beacon shall be mounted 24 in. (600 mm) or less above the "STOP" sign face and a warning beacon mounted 24 in. (600 mm) or less above, below, or to the side of the "SLOW" sign face. As an option, a Type B warning light may be used in lieu of the warning beacon.

A "WAIT ON STOP" sign shall be placed on the right hand side of the roadway at a point where drivers are expected to stop. The sign shall be 24 x 30 in. (600 x 750 mm) with a black legend and border on a white background. The letters shall be at least 6 in. (150 mm) high.

This device may include a gate arm or mast arm that descends to a horizontal position when the "STOP" sign is displayed and rises to a vertical position when the "SLOW" sign is displayed. When included, the end of the arm shall reach at least to the center of the lane being controlled. The arm shall have alternating red and white retroreflective stripes, on both sides, sloping downward at 45 degrees toward the side on which traffic will pass. The stripes shall be 6 in. (150 mm) in width and at least 2 in. (50 mm) in height.

Flagging Requirements. Flaggers and flagging requirements shall be according to Article 701.13 of the Standard Specifications and the following.

AFADs shall be placed at each end of the traffic control, where a flagger is shown on the plans. The flaggers shall be able to view the face of the AFAD and approaching traffic during operation.

To stop traffic, the "STOP" sign shall be displayed, the corresponding lights/beacon shall flash, and when included, the gate arm shall descend to a horizontal position. To permit traffic to move, the "SLOW" sign shall be displayed, the corresponding lights/beacon shall flash, and when included, the gate arm shall rise to a vertical position.

If used at night, the AFAD location shall be illuminated according to Section 701 of the Standard Specifications.

When not in use, AFADs will be considered nonoperating equipment and shall be stored according to Article 701.11 of the Standard Specifications.

Basis of Payment. This work will not be paid for separately but shall be considered as included in the cost of the various traffic control items included in the contract.

## **CEMENT (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2007

Revised: November 1, 2007

Revise Section 1001 of the Standard Specifications to read:

### **“SECTION 1001. CEMENT**

**1001.01 Cement Types.** Cement shall be according to the following.

- (a) Portland Cement. Acceptance of portland cement shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research’s Policy Memorandum, “Portland or Blended Cement Acceptance Procedure for Qualified and Non-Qualified Plants”.

Portland cement shall be according to ASTM C 150, and shall meet the standard physical and chemical requirements. Type I or Type II may be used for cast-in-place, precast, and precast prestressed concrete. Type III may be used according to Article 1020.04, or when approved by the Engineer. All other cements referenced in ASTM C 150 may be used when approved by the Engineer.

The total of all organic processing additions shall be a maximum of 1.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement and the total of all inorganic processing additions shall be a maximum of 4.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement. Organic processing additions shall be limited to grinding aids that improve the flowability of cement, reduce pack set, and improve grinding efficiency. Inorganic processing additions shall be limited to granulated blast-furnace slag according to the chemical requirements of AASHTO M 302 and Class C fly ash according to the chemical requirements of AASHTO M 295.

- (b) Portland-Pozzolan Cement. Acceptance of portland-pozzolan cement shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research’s Policy Memorandum, “Portland or Blended Cement Acceptance Procedure for Qualified and Non-Qualified Plants”.

Portland-pozzolan cement shall be according to ASTM C 595 and shall meet the standard physical and chemical requirements. Type IP or I(PM) may be used for cast-in-place, precast, and precast prestressed concrete, except when Class PP concrete is used. The pozzolan constituent for Type IP shall be a maximum of 21 percent of the weight (mass) of the portland-pozzolan cement. All other cements referenced in ASTM C 595 may be used when approved by the Engineer.

For cast-in-place construction, portland-pozzolan cements shall not be used in concrete mixtures when the air temperature is below 40 °F (4 °C) without permission of the Engineer. If permission is given, the mix design strength requirement may require the

Contractor to increase the cement or eliminate the cement factor reduction for a water-reducing or high range water-reducing admixture which is permitted according to Article 1020.05(b).

The total of all organic processing additions shall be a maximum of 1.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement. Organic processing additions shall be limited to grinding aids as defined in (a) above. Inorganic processing additions shall not be used.

- (c) Portland Blast-Furnace Slag Cement. Acceptance of portland blast-furnace slag cement shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Portland or Blended Cement Acceptance Procedure for Qualified and Non-Qualified Plants".

Portland blast-furnace slag cement shall be according to ASTM C 595 and shall meet the standard physical and chemical requirements. Type I(SM) slag-modified portland cement may be used for cast-in-place, precast, and precast prestressed concrete, except when Class PP concrete is used. All other cements referenced in ASTM C 595 may be used when approved by the Engineer.

For cast-in-place construction, portland blast-furnace slag cements shall not be used in concrete mixtures when the air temperature is below 40 °F (4 °C) without permission of the Engineer. If permission is given, the mix design strength requirement may require the Contractor to increase the cement or eliminate the cement factor reduction for a water-reducing or high range water-reducing admixture which is permitted according to Article 1020.05(b).

The total of all organic processing additions shall be a maximum of 1.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement. Organic processing additions shall be limited to grinding aids as defined in (a) above. Inorganic processing additions shall not be used.

- (d) Rapid Hardening Cement. Rapid hardening cement shall be used according to Article 1020.04 or when approved by the Engineer. The cement shall be on the Department's current "Approved List of Packaged, Dry, Rapid Hardening Cementitious Materials for Concrete Repairs", and shall be according to the following.

- (1) The cement shall have a maximum final set of 25 minutes, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 191.
- (2) The cement shall have a minimum compressive strength of 2000 psi (13,800 kPa) at 3.0 hours, and 4000 psi (27,600 kPa) at 24.0 hours, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 109.
- (3) The cement shall have a maximum drying shrinkage of 0.050 percent at seven days, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 596.
- (4) The cement shall have a maximum expansion of 0.020 percent at 14 days, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 1038.

(5) The cement shall have a minimum 80 percent relative dynamic modulus of elasticity; and shall not have a weight (mass) gain in excess of 0.15 percent or a weight (mass) loss in excess of 1.0 percent, after 100 cycles, according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 161, Procedure B. At 100 cycles, the specimens are measured and weighed at 73 °F (23 °C).

(e) Calcium Aluminate Cement. Calcium aluminate cement shall be used when specified by the Engineer. The cement shall meet the standard physical requirements for Type I cement according to ASTM C 150, except the time of setting shall not apply. The chemical requirements shall be determined according to ASTM C 114 and shall be as follows: minimum 38 percent aluminum oxide (Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>), maximum 42 percent calcium oxide (CaO), maximum 1 percent magnesium oxide (MgO), maximum 0.4 percent sulfur trioxide (SO<sub>3</sub>), maximum 1 percent loss on ignition, and maximum 3.5 percent insoluble residue.

**1001.02 Uniformity of Color.** Cement contained in single loads or in shipments of several loads to the same project shall not have visible differences in color.

**1001.03 Mixing Brands and Types.** Different brands or different types of cement from the same manufacturing plant, or the same brand or type from different plants shall not be mixed or used alternately in the same item of construction unless approved by the Engineer.

**1001.04 Storage.** Cement shall be stored and protected against damage, such as dampness which may cause partial set or hardened lumps. Different brands or different types of cement from the same manufacturing plant, or the same brand or type from different plants shall be kept separate.”

#### **EQUIPMENT RENTAL RATES (BDE)**

Effective: August 2, 2007

Revised: January 2, 2008

Replace the second and third paragraphs of Article 105.07(b)(4)a. of the Standard Specifications with the following:

“Equipment idled which cannot be used on other work, and which is authorized to standby on the project site by the Engineer, will be paid for according to Article 109.04(b)(4).”

Replace Article 109.04(b)(4) of the Standard Specifications with the following:

“(4) Equipment. Equipment used for extra work shall be authorized by the Engineer. The equipment shall be specifically described, be of suitable size and capacity for the work to be performed, and be in good operating condition. For such equipment, the Contractor will be paid as follows.

- a. Contractor Owned Equipment. Contractor owned equipment will be paid for by the hour using the applicable FHWA hourly rate from the “Equipment Watch Rental Rate Blue Book” (Blue Book) in effect when the force account work begins. The FHWA hourly rate is calculated as follows.

$$\text{FHWA hourly rate} = (\text{monthly rate}/176) \times (\text{model year adj.}) \times (\text{Illinois adj.}) + \text{EOC}$$

Where: EOC = Estimated Operating Costs per hour (from the Blue Book)

The time allowed will be the actual time the equipment is operating on the extra work. For the time required to move the equipment to and from the site of the extra work and any authorized idle (standby) time, payment will be made at the following hourly rate: 0.5 x (FHWA hourly rate - EOC).

All time allowed shall fall within the working hours authorized for the extra work.

The rates above include the cost of fuel, oil, lubrication, supplies, small tools, necessary attachments, repairs, overhaul and maintenance of any kind, depreciation, storage, overhead, profits, insurance, and all incidentals. The rates do not include labor.

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer sufficient information for each piece of equipment and its attachments to enable the Engineer to determine the proper equipment category. If a rate is not established in the Blue Book for a particular piece of equipment, the Engineer will establish a rate for that piece of equipment that is consistent with its cost and use in the industry.

- b. Rented Equipment. Whenever it is necessary for the Contractor to rent equipment to perform extra work, the rental and transportation costs of the equipment plus five percent for overhead will be paid. In no case shall the rental rates exceed those of established distributors or equipment rental agencies.

All prices shall be agreed to in writing before the equipment is used.”

**HIGH TENSION CABLE MEDIAN BARRIER (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2007

Description. This work shall consist of furnishing and installing a high tension cable (HTC) median barrier with terminals/end anchorages.

Materials. Materials shall be according to the following.

Item	Article/Section
(a) Reinforcement Bars .....	1006.10(a)
(b) Portland Cement Concrete (Note 1) .....	1020
(c) Wire Rope (Cable) and Fittings (Note 2)	



Note 1. The portland cement concrete shall be Class SI.

Note 2. The wire rope (cable) shall be according to AASHTO M 30, Type 1 with Class A coating, of the diameter shown in the manufacturer's specifications. Additionally, the wire rope shall be prestretched and shall have a breaking strength of 39,285 lbs (175 kN) for 3/4 in. (19 mm) wire rope (individual wire strength equivalent to 174,000 psi (1200 N/mm)) and the prestretched wire rope shall have a minimum modulus of elasticity of 11,805,000 psi (8300 kg/mm).

The barrier shall be tested and accepted under the National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report 350 for the required test level and be on the Department's approved list. Barriers installed on front slope grades of 1:6 or flatter shall be Test Level 4. Barriers installed on front slope grades steeper than 1:6 but 1:4 or flatter shall be Test Level 3.

The terminals/end anchorages shall be tested and accepted under NCHRP Report 350 Test Level 3 and be on the Department's approved list.

Equipment. Equipment shall be according to the barrier manufacturer's specifications.

#### Construction Requirements

General. The HTC median barrier shall be constructed to the lines and grades shown on the plans and according to the manufacturer's specifications except as modified by the contracts documents.

Line Post Foundations. Line posts for the HTC median barrier shall be placed in concrete socket foundations. The minimum depth of the foundations shall be as shown on the plans. The minimum diameter for the foundations shall be 12 in. (300 mm) and the tops of the foundations shall be crowned 1/2 in. (13 mm).

When the barrier is to be placed within paved shoulders or mow strips, the paved area(s) shall be constructed first and the concrete foundations placed in cored or formed holes.

End Anchorages. The Contractor shall submit shop drawings and calculations to the Engineer prepared and sealed by an Illinois Licensed Structural Engineer detailing the required end anchorage foundation system at each location. The system shall utilize drilled shaft foundation of a diameter, depth, reinforcement, and cable connection determined by the supplier. The design shall utilize Broms method utilizing a minimum factor of safety of 1.5. The design loadings shall consist of the theoretical cumulative cable tension expected for temperature fluctuations to -10 °F (-23 °C). The dynamic vehicle impact loading shall not be added to the cable temperature loading for the analysis. The foundation soils shall be assumed to be submerged granular material with a friction angle of 30 degrees or clay soils with a cohesive intercept of 1.0 kip/sq ft (48 kPa), unless site specific soil parameters are specified.

Tensioning. Prior to acceptance of the work, the tension of the HTC median barrier shall be checked, and adjusted as necessary, according to the manufacturer's temperature/tension chart or relationship.

Hands-On Demonstration. When included in the contract, a hands-on demonstration(s) of maintenance/repair procedures, recommendations and discussion of vehicle recovery, and provisions for emergency openings in the barrier shall be conducted. These demonstrations shall be for emergency responders, maintenance personnel, and others invited by the Engineer and shall either be conducted either at the job-site or at another agreed to meeting facility. Up to 30 attendees shall be accommodated at each demonstration.

Method of Measurement. HTC median barrier will be measured for payment in feet (meters) along the top cable between terminals. Terminals shall be defined as the end anchorages and other components from the extreme ends of a run to a point 50 ft (15.2 m) into the run. This definition of the terminal applies regardless of the length of need point, transitions from anchorage to full height cable, or other features that may vary between systems.

Basis of Payment. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per foot (meter) for HIGH TENSION CABLE MEDIAN BARRIER.

The terminals/end anchorages and demonstrations will be paid for at the contract per each for HIGH TENSION CABLE MEDIAN BARRIER TERMINALS and HIGH TENSION CABLE MEDIAN BARRIER DEMONSTRATION respectively.

**IMPACT ATTENUATORS (BDE)**

Effective: November 1, 2003

Revised: January 1, 2007

Description. This work shall consist of furnishing and installing impact attenuators of the category and test level specified.

Materials. Materials shall meet the requirements of the impact attenuator manufacturer and the following:

Item	Article/Section
(a) Fine Aggregate (Note 1).....	1003.01
(b) Steel Posts, Structural Shapes, and Plates .....	1006.04
(c) Rail Elements, End Section Plates, and Splice Plates .....	1006.25
(d) Bolts, Nuts, Washers and Hardware .....	1006.25
(e) Hollow Structural Tubing .....	1006.27(b)
(f) Wood Posts and Wood Blockouts .....	1007.01, 1007.02, 1007.06
(g) Preservative Treatment.....	1007.12

Note 1. Fine aggregate shall be FA 1 or FA 2, Class A quality. The sand shall be unbagged and shall have a maximum moisture content of five percent.

**CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS**

General. Impact attenuators shall meet the testing criteria contained in National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report 350 for the test level specified and shall be on the Department's approved list. Fully redirective and partially redirective attenuators shall also be designed for bi-directional impacts.

Installation. Regrading of slopes or approaches for the installation shall be as shown on the plans.

Attenuator bases, when required by the manufacturer, shall be constructed on a prepared subgrade according to the manufacturer's specifications. The surface of the base shall be slightly sloped or crowned to facilitate drainage. For sand modules, the perimeter of each module and the specified weight (mass) of sand in each module shall be painted on the surface of the base.

Impact attenuators shall be installed according to the manufacturer's specifications and include all necessary transitions between the impact attenuator and the item to which it is attached.

Method of Measurement. This work will be measured for payment as each, where each is defined as one complete installation.

Basis of Payment. This work, will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for IMPACT ATTENUATORS (FULLY REDIRECTIVE, NARROW); IMPACT ATTENUATORS (FULLY REDIRECTIVE, WIDE); IMPACT ATTENUATORS (FULLY REDIRECTIVE, RESETTABLE); IMPACT ATTENUATORS (SEVERE USE, NARROW); IMPACT ATTENUATORS (SEVERE USE, WIDE); IMPACT ATTENUATORS (PARTIALLY REDIRECTIVE); or IMPACT ATTENUATORS (NON-REDIRECTIVE), of the test level specified.

Regrading of slopes or approaches will be paid for according to Section 202 and/or Section 204 of the Standard Specifications.

## **PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)**

Effective: June 1, 2000

Revised: January 1, 2006

Federal regulations found at 49 CFR §26.29 mandate the Department to establish a contract clause to require Contractors to pay subcontractors for satisfactory performance of their subcontracts and to set the time for such payments.

State law also addresses the timing of payments to be made to subcontractors and material suppliers. Section 7 of the Prompt Payment Act, 30 ILCS 540/7, requires that when a Contractor receives any payment from the Department, the Contractor shall make corresponding, proportional payments to each subcontractor and material supplier performing work or supplying material within 15 calendar days after receipt of the Department payment. Section 7 of the Act further provides that interest in the amount of two percent per month, in addition to the payment due, shall be paid to any subcontractor or material supplier by the Contractor if the payment required by the Act is withheld or delayed without reasonable cause. The Act also provides that the time for payment required and the calculation of any interest due applies to transactions between subcontractors and lower-tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain.

This Special Provision establishes the required federal contract clause, and adopts the 15 calendar day requirement of the State Prompt Payment Act for purposes of compliance with the federal regulation regarding payments to subcontractors. This contract is subject to the following payment obligations.

When progress payments are made to the Contractor according to Article 109.07 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a corresponding payment to each subcontractor and material supplier in proportion to the work satisfactorily completed by each subcontractor and for the material supplied to perform any work of the contract. The proportionate amount of partial payment due to each subcontractor and material supplier throughout the contracting chain shall be determined by the quantities measured or otherwise determined as eligible for payment by the Department and included in the progress payment to the Contractor. Subcontractors and material suppliers shall be paid by the Contractor within 15 calendar days after the receipt of payment from the Department. The Contractor shall not hold retainage from the subcontractors. These obligations shall also apply to any payments made by subcontractors and material suppliers to their subcontractors and material suppliers; and to all payments made to lower tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain. Any payment or portion of a payment subject to this provision may only be withheld from the subcontractor or material supplier to whom it is due for reasonable cause.

This Special Provision does not create any rights in favor of any subcontractor or material supplier against the State or authorize any cause of action against the State on account of any payment, nonpayment, delayed payment, or interest claimed by application of the State Prompt Payment Act. The Department will not approve any delay or postponement of the 15 day requirement except for reasonable cause shown after notice and hearing pursuant to Section 7(b) of the State Prompt Payment Act. State law creates other and additional remedies available to any subcontractor or material supplier, regardless of tier, who has not been paid for work properly performed or material furnished. These remedies are a lien against public funds set forth in Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c), and a recovery on the Contractor's payment bond according to the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550.

**PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS FOR GUARDRAIL (BDE)**

Effective: November 1, 2004

Revised: January 1, 2007

Add the following to Article 630.02 of the Standard Specifications:

“(g) Plastic Blockouts (Note 1.)

Note 1. Plastic blockouts may be used in lieu of wood blockouts for steel plate beam guardrail. The plastic blockouts shall be the minimum dimensions shown on the plans and shall be on the Department's approved list.”

**REFLECTIVE SHEETING ON CHANNELIZING DEVICES (BDE)**

Effective: April 1, 2007

Revise the seventh paragraph of Article 1106.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“At the time of manufacturing, the retroreflective prismatic sheeting used on channelizing devices shall meet or exceed the initial minimum coefficient of retroreflection as specified in the following table. Measurements shall be conducted according to ASTM E 810, without averaging. Sheeting used on cones, drums and flexible delineators shall be reboundable as tested according to ASTM D 4956. Prestriped sheeting for rigid substrates on barricades shall be white and orange.

Initial Minimum Coefficient of Retroreflection candelas/foot candle/sq ft (candelas/lux/sq m) of material				
Observation Angle (deg.)	Entrance Angle (deg.)	White	Orange	Fluorescent Orange
0.2	-4	365	160	150
0.2	+30	175	80	70
0.5	-4	245	100	95
0.5	+30	100	50	40”

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1106.02(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“Barricades and vertical panels shall have alternating white and orange stripes sloping downward at 45 degrees toward the side on which traffic will pass.”

Revise the third sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1106.02(d) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“The bottom panels shall be 8 x 24 in. (200 x 600 mm) with alternating white and orange stripes sloping downward at 45 degrees toward the side on which traffic will pass.”

**SEEDING (BDE)**

Effective: July 1, 2004

Revised: August 1, 2007

Revise the following seeding mixtures shown in Table 1 of Article 250.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“Table 1 - SEEDING MIXTURES		
Class – Type	Seeds	lb/acre (kg/hectare)
2 Roadside Mixture 7/	Tall Fescue	100 (110)
	(Inferno, Tarheel II, Quest, Blade Runner, or Falcon IV)	
	Perennial Ryegrass	50 (55)
	Creeping Red Fescue	40 (50)
	Red Top	10 (10)

2A	Salt Tolerant Roadside Mixture 7/	Tall Fescue (Inferno, Tarheel II, Quest, Blade Runner, or Falcon IV)	60 (70)
		Perennial Ryegrass	20 (20)
		Red Fescue (Audubon, Sea Link, or Epic)	30 (20)
		Hard Fescue (Rescue 911, Spartan II, or Reliant IV)	30 (20)
		Fults Salt Grass 1/	60 (70)"

Revise Table II of Article 1081.04(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

TABLE II						
Variety of Seeds	Hard Seed %	Purity %	Pure Live Seed %	Weed %	Secondary *	Notes
	Max.				Min.	
Alfalfa	20	92	89	0.50	6 (211)	1/
Clover, Alsike	15	92	87	0.30	6 (211)	2/
Red Fescue, Audubon	0	97	82	0.10	3 (105)	-
Red Fescue, Creeping	-	97	82	1.00	6 (211)	-
Red Fescue, Epic	-	98	83	0.05	1 (35)	-
Red Fescue, Sea Link	-	98	83	0.10	3 (105)	-
Tall Fescue, Blade Runner	-	98	83	0.10	2 (70)	-
Tall Fescue, Falcon IV	-	98	83	0.05	1 (35)	-
Tall Fescue, Inferno	0	98	83	0.10	2 (70)	-
Tall Fescue, Tarheel II	-	97	82	1.00	6 (211)	-
Tall Fescue, Quest	0	98	83	0.10	2 (70)	-
Fults Salt Grass	0	98	85	0.10	2 (70)	-
Kentucky Bluegrass	-	97	80	0.30	7 (247)	4/
Oats	-	92	88	0.50	2 (70)	3/
Redtop	-	90	78	1.80	5 (175)	3/
Ryegrass, Perennial, Annual	-	97	85	0.30	5 (175)	3/
Rye, Grain, Winter	-	92	83	0.50	2 (70)	3/
Hard Fescue, Reliant IV	-	98	83	0.05	1 (35)	-
Hard Fescue, Rescue 911	0	97	82	0.10	3 (105)	-
Hard Fescue, Spartan II	-	98	83	0.10	3 (105)	-
Timothy	-	92	84	0.50	5 (175)	3/
Wheat, hard Red Winter	-	92	89	0.50	2 (70)	3/"

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1081.04(c)(7) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“The seed quantities indicated per acre (hectare) for Prairie Grass Seed in Classes 3, 3A, 4, 4A, 6, and 6A in Article 250.07 shall be the amounts of pure, live seed per acre (hectare) for each species listed.”

### **STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL (BDE)**

Effective: November 1, 2005

Revised: August 1, 2007

Revise the first paragraph of Article 1006.25 of the Standard Specifications to read:

**"1006.25 Steel Plate Beam Guardrail.** Steel plate beam guardrail, including bolts, nuts, and washers, shall be according to AASHTO M 180. The guardrail shall be Class A, with a Type II galvanized coating; except the weight (mass) of the coating for each side of the guardrail shall be at least 2.00 oz/sq ft (610 g/sq m). The coating will be determined for each side of the guardrail using the average of at least three non-destructive test readings taken on that side of the guardrail. The minimum average thickness for each side shall be 3.4 mils (86 µm)."

### **SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)**

Effective: April 2, 2005

To account for the preparatory work and operations necessary for the movement of subcontractor personnel, equipment, supplies, and incidentals to the project site and for all other work or operations that must be performed or costs incurred when beginning work approved for subcontracting in accordance with Article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a mobilization payment to each subcontractor.

This mobilization payment shall be made at least 14 days prior to the subcontractor starting work. The amount paid shall be equal to 3 percent of the amount of the subcontract reported on form BC 260A submitted for the approval of the subcontractor's work.

This provision shall be incorporated directly or by reference into each subcontract approved by the Department.

### **STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)**

Effective: April 2, 2004

Revised: April 1, 2007

Description. Steel cost adjustments will be made to provide additional compensation to the Contractor, or a credit to the Department, for fluctuations in steel prices when optioned by the Contractor. The bidder shall indicate on the attached form whether or not this special provision will be part of the contract and submit the completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form, or failure to fill out the form completely, shall make this contract exempt of steel cost adjustments.

Types of Steel Products. An adjustment will be made for fluctuations in the cost of steel used in the manufacture of the following items:

- Metal Piling (excluding temporary sheet piling)
- Structural Steel
- Reinforcing Steel

Other steel materials such as dowel bars, tie bars, mesh reinforcement, guardrail, steel traffic signal and light poles, towers and mast arms, metal railings (excluding wire fence), frames and grates, and other miscellaneous items will be subject to a steel cost adjustment when the pay item they are used in has a contract value of \$10,000 or greater.

Documentation. Sufficient documentation shall be furnished to the Engineer to verify the following:

- (a) Evidence that increased or decreased steel costs have been passed on to the Contractor.
- (b) The dates and quantity of steel, in lb (kg), shipped from the mill to the fabricator.
- (c) The quantity of steel, in lb (kg), incorporated into the various items of work covered by this special provision. The Department reserves the right to verify submitted quantities.

Method of Adjustment. Steel cost adjustments will be computed as follows:

$$SCA = Q \times D$$

Where: SCA = steel cost adjustment, in dollars  
Q = quantity of steel incorporated into the work, in lb (kg)  
D = price factor, in dollars per lb (kg)

$$D = CBP_M - CBP_L$$

Where:  $CBP_M$  = The average of the Consumer Buying Price indices for Shredded Auto Scrap (Chicago) and No. 1 Heavy Melt (Chicago) as published by the American Metal Market (AMM) for the day the steel is shipped from the mill. The indices will be converted from dollars per ton to dollars per lb (kg).

$CBP_L$  = The average of the Consumer Buying Price indices for Shredded Auto Scrap (Chicago) and No. 1 Heavy Melt (Chicago) as published by the AMM for the day the contract is let. The indices will be converted from dollars per ton to dollars per lb (kg).

The unit weights (masses) of steel that will be used to calculate the steel cost adjustment for the various items are shown in the attached table.

No steel cost adjustment will be made for any products manufactured from steel having a mill shipping date prior to the letting date.

If the Contractor fails to provide the required documentation, the method of adjustment will be calculated as described above; however, the  $CBP_M$  will be based on the date the steel arrives at the job site. In this case, an adjustment will only be made when there is a decrease in steel costs.



Basis of Payment. Steel cost adjustments may be positive or negative but will only be made when there is a difference between the  $CBP_L$  and  $CBP_M$  in excess of five percent, as calculated by:

$$\text{Percent Difference} = \{(CBP_L - CBP_M) \div CBP_L\} \times 100$$

Steel cost adjustments will be calculated by the Engineer and will be paid or deducted when all other contract requirements for the items of work are satisfied. Adjustments will only be made for fluctuations in the cost of the steel as described herein. No adjustment will be made for changes in the cost of manufacturing, fabrication, shipping, storage, etc.

The adjustments shall not apply during contract time subject to liquidated damages for completion of the entire contract.

**Attachment**

Item	Unit Mass (Weight)
Metal Piling (excluding temporary sheet piling) Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 12 in. (305 mm), 0.179 in. (3.80 mm) wall thickness) Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 12 in. (305 mm), 0.250 in. (6.35 mm) wall thickness) Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 14 in. (356 mm), 0.250 in. (6.35 mm) wall thickness) Other piling	23 lb/ft (34 kg/m) 32 lb/ft (48 kg/m) 37 lb/ft (55 kg/m) See plans
Structural Steel	See plans for weights (masses)
Reinforcing Steel	See plans for weights (masses)
Dowel Bars and Tie Bars	6 lb (3 kg) each
Mesh Reinforcement	63 lb/100 sq ft (310 kg/sq m)
Guardrail Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A w/steel posts Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type B w/steel posts Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Types A and B w/wood posts Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 2 Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 6 Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Tangent) Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Flared)	20 lb/ft (30 kg/m) 30 lb/ft (45 kg/m) 8 lb/ft (12 kg/m) 305 lb (140 kg) each 1260 lb (570 kg) each 730 lb (330 kg) each 410 lb (185 kg) each
Steel Traffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms Traffic Signal Post Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 30 - 40 ft (9 - 12 m) Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 45 - 55 ft (13.5 - 16.5 m) Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 30 - 50 ft (9 - 15.2 m) Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 55 - 60 ft (16.5 - 18 m) Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 80 - 110 ft (24 - 33.5 m) Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 120 - 140 ft (36.5 - 42.5 m) Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 150 - 160 ft (45.5 - 48.5 m)	11 lb/ft (16 kg/m) 14 lb/ft (21 kg/m) 21 lb/ft (31 kg/m) 13 lb/ft (19 kg/m) 19 lb/ft (28 kg/m) 31 lb/ft (46 kg/m) 65 lb/ft (97 kg/m) 80 lb/ft (119 kg/m)
Metal Railings (excluding wire fence) Steel Railing, Type SM Steel Railing, Type S-1 Steel Railing, Type T-1 Steel Bridge Rail	64 lb/ft (95 kg/m) 39 lb/ft (58 kg/m) 53 lb/ft (79 kg/m) 52 lb/ft (77 kg/m)
Frames and Grates Frame Lids and Grates	250 lb (115 kg) 150 lb (70 kg)

Return With Bid

**ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT  
OF TRANSPORTATION**

**OPTION FOR  
STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT**

The bidder shall submit this completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form, or failure to fill out the form completely, shall make this contract exempt of steel cost adjustments. After award, this form, when submitted shall become part of the contract.

**Contract No.:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Contractor's Option:**

Is your company opting to include this special provision as part of the contract plans?

Yes  No

**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**INDEX OF SHEETS**

See Sheet 2.

STATE OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
PLANS FOR PROPOSED ROADWORK

Sheet 1 of 19

Various Routes

C-92-136-07

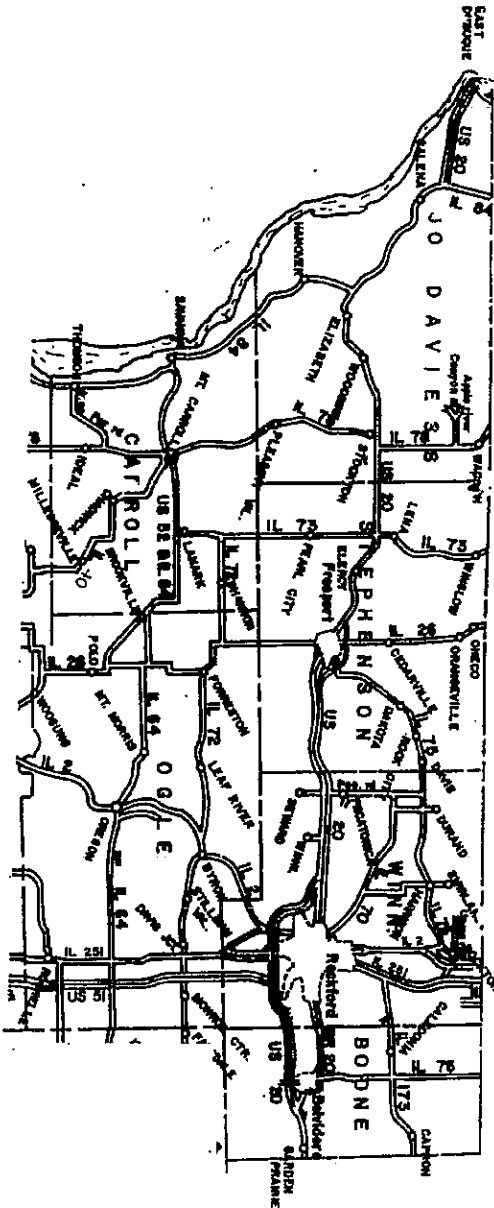
D2 MCHD (North) 2008

D-92-119-07

Various Counties

**STANDARDS**

See Sheet 2



REGION 2

DIXON, ILLINOIS

CONTRACT NUMBER 64D68  
CALL J.U.L.I.E. BEFORE YOU DIG  
800-892-0123

mchdnorth

STATE OF ILLINOIS  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS

SUBMITTED Oct 9 2007  
George F. Ryan  
DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF HIGHWAYS, REGION 2 ENGINEER

**INDEX OF SHEETS**

1	Cover Sheet
2	Index of Sheets
3-5	Summary of Quantities
6	General Notes
7	Sample Work Order
8.	Repair Option for Damaged Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 4
9.	District Standard. (Median Freeway Guardrail Design)
10-13	Standard B.L.R. 26 (Standard shows old Type C guardrail)
14-15	Special Details for Buried Terminals) (Texas Twist)
16-17	Former State Standard (Traff. Barrier Term. Type 4) (For Information Only)
18.	Former State Standard (Traff. Barrier Term. Type 7) (For Information Only)
19.	Delineator and Post Orientation (District Standard)

**STANDARDS**

19A-19D REMOVE AND REELECT STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL

Tubular Thrie Beam Retrofit Rail for Bridges

Steel Plate Beam Guardrail

Guardrail Mounted on Existing Culverts

Shoulder Widening for Type 1 (Special) Guardrail Terminals

Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 2

Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 5

Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 6

Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 6A

Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 6B

Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 8

Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 9

Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 10

Delineators

Reflector and Terminal Marker Placement

Reflector Marker and Mounting Details

Chain Link Fence

Woven Wire Fence

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Typical Application of Traffic Control Devices

Indexmchdnorth

729001

728001

720011

701901

701701-05

701606-05

701602-03

701601-05

701502-02

701501-04

701426-02

701421-01

701411-04

701406-04

701400-02

701301-02

701201-02

701106-01

701101-01

701006-02

701001-01

665001-01

664001-01

635011-01

635006-02

635001

631046-03

631041-01

631036-04

631033-02

631032-03

631031-06

631026-04

631011-04

630301-04

630101-07

630001-07

509001

**SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES**

100% STATE

SFTY-3J

Various Routes  
 D2 MCHD (North) 2008  
 Various Counties  
 Sheet 3 of 19  
 Contract Number: 64D68

CODE NO.	ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY	MCHD FUND	CONTRACT MAINT
20400800	FURNISHED EXCAVATION	CU YD	150	100	50
63100045	TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 2	EACH	3	2	1
63100085	TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6	EACH	3	2	1
63100105	TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 10	EACH	3	2	1
63100167	TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1(SPECIAL)TANGENT	EACH	30	20	10
63100169	TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1(SPECIAL) FLARED	EACH	9	6	3
63301000	REMOVE AND RE-ERECT STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL	FOOT	75	50	25
63500205	REMOVE AND REPLACE DELINEATORS	EACH	9	6	3
66400105	CHAIN LINK FENCE, 4'	FOOT	75	50	25
66400305	CHAIN LINK FENCE, 6'	FOOT	75	50	25
66500105	WOVEN WIRE FENCE, 4'	FOOT	75	50	25
67100100	MOBILIZATION	L SUM	1	0.5	0.5
78200405	GUARDRAIL MARKERS	EACH	24	16	8
X0639500	CHAIN LINK FENCE POST	EACH	24	16	8
X0300159	EMERGENCY WORK CALL OUT	EACH	3	2	1

**SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES**

Various Routes  
 D2 MCHD (North) 2008  
 Various Counties  
 Sheet 4 of 19  
 Contract Number: 64D68

100% STATE  
 SFTY-3J

CODE NO.	ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY	MCHD FUND	CONTRACT MAINT
X0300160	PULL POST ARRANGEMENT	EACH	3	2	1
X0300161	CONCRETE STRUCTURE REPAIR	CU. FT	24	16	8
X0322472	RADIUS GUARDRAIL	EACH	9	6	3
Z0026305	FURNISHING AND MAINTAINING AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES	CAL. MO	12	12	--
Z0030390*	IMPACT ATTENUATORS, REPLACEMENT (NON-REDIRECTIVE), TEST LEVEL 3	EACH	6	4	2
Z0052000	REPAIR STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL, TYPE A	FOOT	1,500	1,000	500
Z0052100	REPAIR STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL, TYPE B	FOOT	37.5	25	12.5
Z0052200	REPAIR STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL, TYPE C	FOOT	37.5	25	12.5
Z0052410	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 SPECIAL (TANGENT)	EACH	18	12	6
Z0052415	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 SPECIAL (FLARED)	EACH	3	2	1
Z0026260	FURNISHING AND INSTALLING TUBULAR THRIE BEAM	FOOT	75	50	25
Z0026800	FURNISHING AND SETTING STEEL POSTS (MODIFIED)	EACH	3	2	1
Z0026900	FURNISHING AND SETTING STEEL POSTS (SPECIAL)	EACH	30	20	10
Z0052600	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 2	EACH	3	2	1

\* SFTY - 3N  
 Sumqlymchd2008north

**SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES**

100% STATE  
SFTY-3J

Various Routes  
D2 MCHD (North) 2008  
Various Counties  
Sheet 5 of 19  
Contract Number: 64D68

CODE NO.	ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY	MCHD FUND	CONTRACT MAINT
Z0053000	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 5	EACH	3	2	1
Z0053200	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6	EACH	3	2	1
Z0053210	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6A	EACH	3	2	1
Z0053220	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6B	EACH	3	2	1
Z0053400	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 8	EACH	3	2	1
Z0053500	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 9	EACH	3	2	1
X0325899	REPAIR HIGH TENSION CABLE (GIBRALTAR)	FOOT	180	120	60
X0325900	REPAIR HIGH TENSION BARRIER TERMINAL (GIBRALTAR)	EACH	3	2	1
X0325901	REPAIR POSTS (GIBRALTAR)	EACH	24	16	8
X0325902	REMOVE AND REPLACE POSTS (GIBRALTAR)	EACH	12	8	4



**GENERAL NOTES**

When posts are required to be placed through bituminous shoulders, all costs to do so shall be considered included in the contract unit cost of the work being done. The final top 3 inches of the area around the post shall be capped with either bituminous material or grout.

Standard 631021 (Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 4) is obsolete and can no longer be installed. Typically, a Type 4 Terminal was used in the median of multi-lane divided highway. They are, however, still in use and when damage to one occurs to one, it is to be removed and replaced with a Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1, Special, that is to be at least 12 feet off the edge of the pavement. To obtain the 12 foot distance, the existing SPBGR Type A will have to be removed and re-erected with a flair rate of 1:30 until the face of the guardrail is 12 feet out from the edge of the pavement. At this point, (where the SPBGR Type A is 12 feet off the edge of pavement), a new Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1, Special (Tangent or Flaired) is to be installed.

The Contractor shall supply the Resident Engineer with the manufacturer's installation requirements for the Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1, Special to be used on this contract, both tangent and flaired.

Wood blockouts on wood posts shall be connected with one nail to prevent the blockout from moving.

All disturbed areas in the right of way, caused by the Contractor's operations, shall be seeded with class 2A salt tolerant roadside mixture as stated in Section 250, Article 250.07 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction. All costs for seeding shall be considered included in the unit cost of the work being performed.

DISTRICT TWO WORK ORDER

CONTRACT NUMBER: \_\_\_\_\_

Hit & Run

Police Report To Follow

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Route/County/Location: \_\_\_\_\_

File Number: \_\_\_\_\_

CODE	ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
X0300159	EMERGENCY WORK CALL OUT	Each			
Z0052000	REPAIR SPBDR TYPE A	Foot			
63100167	TRAFF BAR TERM TY 1 SPL (TANGENT) "Texas Twist" was hit	Each			
20400800	FURNISHED EXCAVATION	Cu. Yd.			
63100169	TRAFF BAR TERM TY 1 SPL (FLARED) "Texas Twist" was hit	Each			
X0322472	RADIUS GUARDRAIL: Ft. Radius	Each			
Z0026800	FURNISH & SET STEEL POSTS (MODIFIED)	Each			
Z0026900	FURNISH & SET STEEL POSTS (SPECIAL)	Each			
X0300161	CONCRETE STRUCT REPAIR (MSRMTS)	Cu. Ft.			
63100045	TRAFFIC BARRIER TERM TYPE 2	Each			
63100085	TRAFFIC BARRIER TERM TYPE 6	Each			
63100105	TRAFFIC BARRIER TERM TYPE 10	Each			
63301000	REMOVE & RE-RECT SPBGR	Foot			
78200405	GUARDRAIL MARKERS	Each			
Z0052410	REPAIR TRAF BAR TERM TY 1 SPL (TANGENT)	Each			
Z0052415	REPAIR TRAF BAR TERM TY 1 SPL (FLARED)	Each			
Z0052100	REPAIR SPBGR TYPE B	Foot			
Z0052200	REPAIR SPBGR TYPE C	Foot			
Z0052600	REPAIR TRAFFIC BAR TERM TYPE 2	Each			
Z0053000	REPAIR TRAFFIC BAR TERM TYPE 5	Each			
Z0053200	REPAIR TRAFFIC BAR TERM TYPE 6	Each			
Z0053210	REPAIR TRAFFIC BAR TERM TYPE 6A	Each			
Z0053220	REPAIR TRAFFIC BAR TERM TYPE 6B	Each			
Z0053400	REPAIR TRAFFIC BAR TERM TYPE 8	Each			
Z0053500	REPAIR TRAFFIC BAR TERM TYPE 9	Each			
66400105	CHAIN LINK FENCE, 4 FOOT	Foot			
66400305	CHAIN LINK FENCE, 6 FOOT	Foot			
X0639500	CHAIN LINK FENCE POST	Each	4		6
66500105	WOVEN WIRE FENCE, 4 FOOT	Foot			
63500205	REMOVE & REPLACE DELINEATORS	Each			
X0300160	PULL POST ARRANGEMENT	Each			
Z0030390	IMPACT ATTENUATORS, REPL (NON-REDIRECTIVE) TEST LEVEL 3	Each			
	REPAIR HIGH TENSION CABLE (GIBALTAR)	FOOT			
	REPAIR HI TENSION BAR TERM (GIBALTAR)	EACH			
	REPAIR POSTS (GIBALTAR)	EACH			
	REMOVE AND REPLACE POSTS (GIBALTAR)	EACH			

WORK ORDER GRAND TOTAL

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

Order Prepared By: \_\_\_\_\_

Notification Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Work Order Completed (Date): \_\_\_\_\_

Return Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Contractor's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Repair Work Inspected & Accepted By: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Resident Engineer's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

CONTRACTOR'S NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

mchdorth

SAMPLE WORK ORDER

Various Routes  
D2 MCHD (North) 2008  
Various Counties  
Sheet 7 of 19  
Contract Number 64D68

# Additional Options for Repair to Damaged Obsolete Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 4

Various Routes  
D2 MCHD (North) 2008  
Various Counties  
Sheet 8 of 19  
Contract Number 64D68

Proposed Traffic Barrier Terminal  
Type 1, Special, (Flared) or  
Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1,  
Special, (Tangent) if Requested  
By the Engineer.

Remove Existing Guardrail & End Section

Existing Traffic Barrier  
Terminal, Type 4

Q At Median

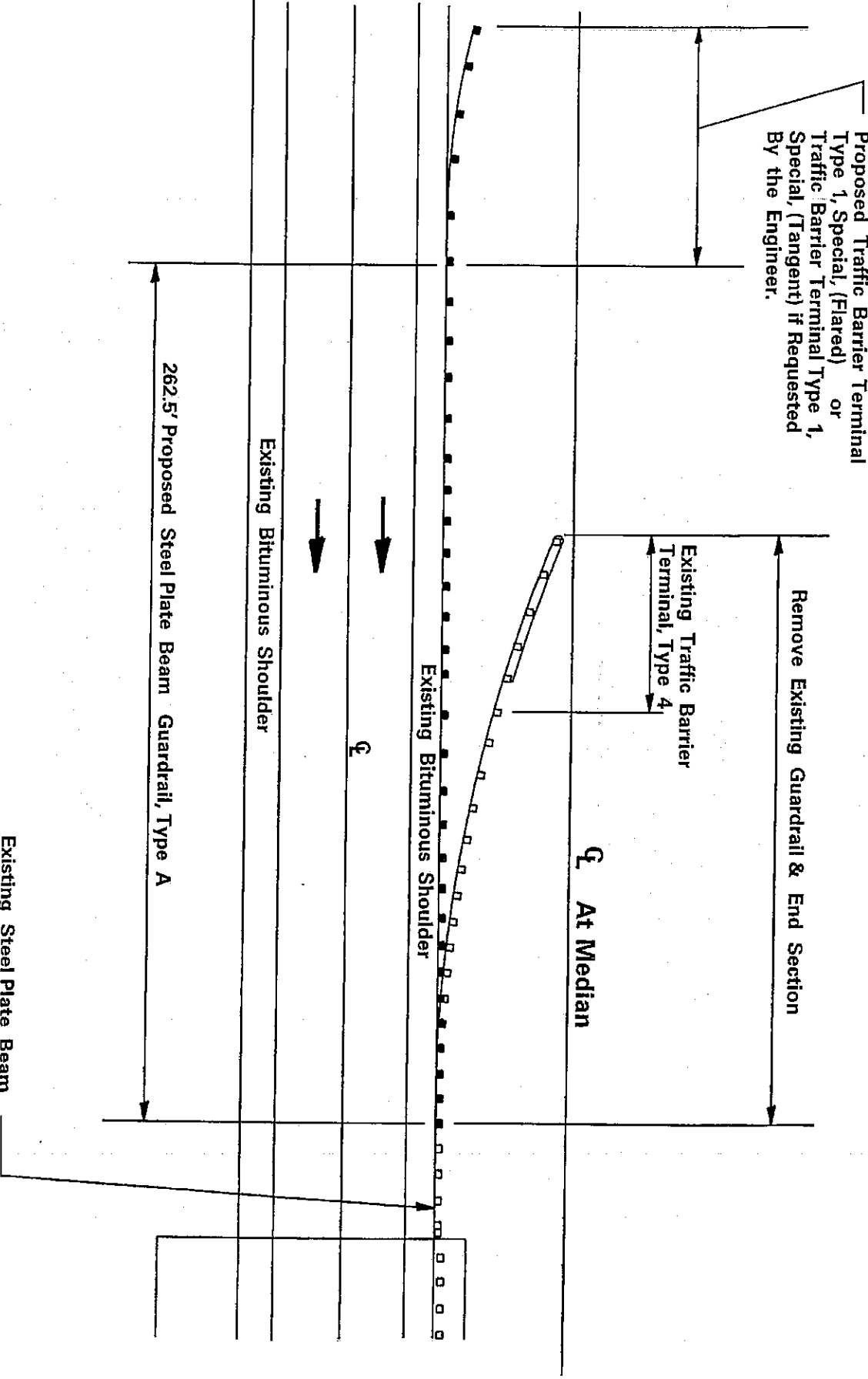
Existing Bituminous Shoulder

Existing Bituminous Shoulder

262.5' Proposed Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A

Existing Steel Plate Beam  
Guardrail to Remain in Place

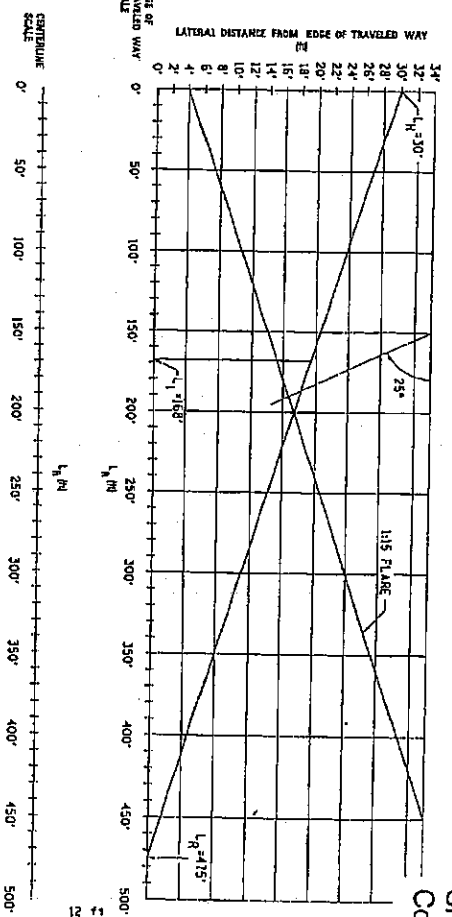
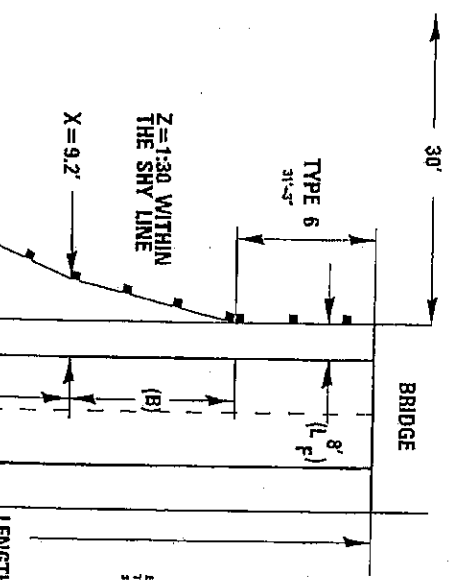
Powerdraft.mrs: mchdtrtermty4repl.dgn



# MEDIAN FREEWAY GUARDRAIL DESIGN

CLEAR ZONE  
( $L_H$ )

Various Routes  
D2 MCHD (North) 2008  
Various Counties  
Sheet 9 of 19  
Contract Number 64D68



## BARRIER LENGTH OF NEED CALCULATION

DESIGN SPEED (mph)	US CUSTOMARY		METRIC	
	SHY LINE OFFSET (ft)	DESIGN SPEED (mph)	SHY LINE OFFSET (m)	DESIGN SPEED (km/h)
70	120	120	3.2	20
60	110	110	2.9	18
55	100	100	2.5	16
50	90	90	2.2	15
45	80	80	1.7	14
40	70	70	1.4	13
35	60	60	1.1	12
30	50	50	1.0	11

## SUGGESTED SHY LINE OFFSET

DESIGN SPEED (mph)	TYPE 6		FLARE RATE FOR BARRIER	
	SHY LINE OFFSET (ft)	DESIGN SPEED (mph)	FLARE RATE FOR BARRIER (ft)	FLARE RATE FOR BARRIER (m)
70	120	120	114	35
60	110	110	112	34
55	100	100	110	33
50	90	90	108	32
45	80	80	106	31
40	70	70	104	30
35	60	60	102	29
30	50	50	100	28

## SUGGESTED FLARE RATES FOR BARRIER DESIGN

### EXAMPLE FOR THIS FLARE

GIVEN: DESIGN AOT = 13100  
 $V = 70$  mph  
 SLOPE = TANGENT FRONT SLOPE  
 TANGENT ROADWAY  
 SHOULDER WIDTH = 8 FT =  $L_B$   
 $L_B = 30$  FT ROADWAY  
 $L_B = 41$  FT  
 BARRIER (STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL, TYPE A) WITH THIS FLARE

PROBLEM: DETERMINE THE BARRIER LENGTH OF NEED ( $L_1$ ) FROM CHARTS AND CHARTS

FROM CHARTS AND CHARTS  
 $Z = 1:30$   
 $Y = 1:15$   
 $X = 9.2$  FT  
 $L_R = 475$  FT  
 $L_1 = 168$  FT

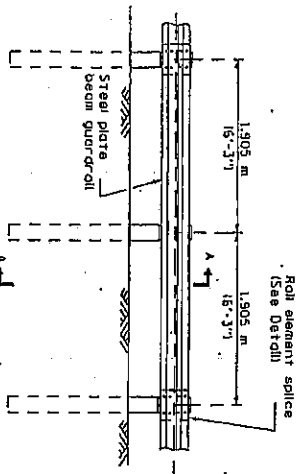
NOW DETERMINE WHAT B AND C ARE EQUAL TO  
 $B = \sqrt{C^2 - L_B^2} = \sqrt{3092 - 80} = 56$  FT  
 35 FT IN GUARDRAIL LENGTH IS 37.5 FT, 50 FT

$C = L_1 + B = 168 + 56 = 224$  FT  
 $C = 168 + 31.25 = 200$  FT  
 $C = 100$  FT

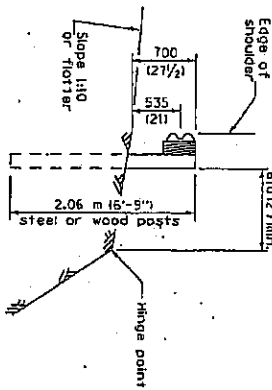
MEDIAN FREEWAY GUARDRAIL DESIGN X.X

NOT TO SCALE

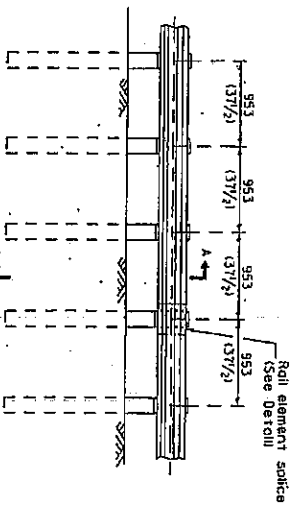
Manufacturer's Catalog comes in D251R drawings and not included in sample of need



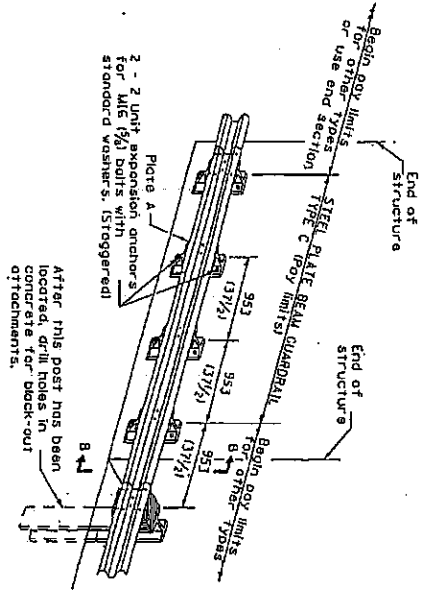
**TYPE A**  
1,905 m (6'-3") Typical post spacing



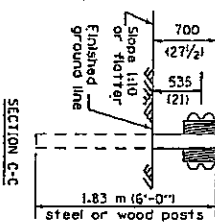
SECTION A-A



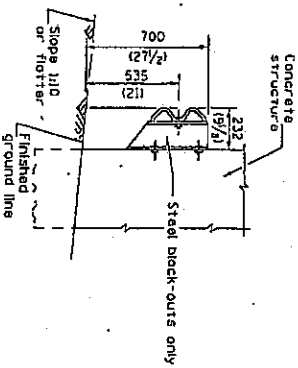
**TYPE B**  
953 (37 1/2) Closed post spacing



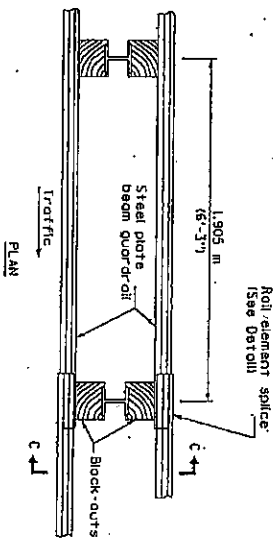
**TYPE C**  
953 (37 1/2) Block-out spacing



SECTION C-C



SECTION B-B



**TYPE D**  
Double steel plate beam quardrail  
1,905 m (6'-3") Typical post spacing

**GENERAL NOTES**

All slope ratios are expressed as units of vertical displacement to units of horizontal displacement (V:H), unless otherwise shown.  
All dimensions are in millimeters (inches) unless otherwise shown.

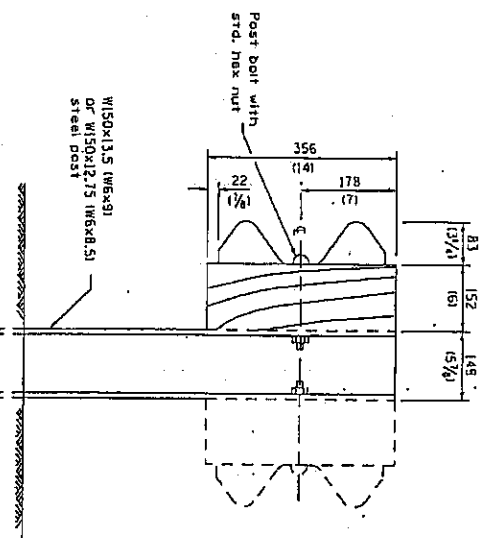
DATE	REVISIONS
1-1-08	New Standard.
	Was Std. 630001 prior to January 1, 2007.

**STEEL PLATE BEAM QUARDRAIL**  
**700mm (27 1/2") HEIGHT**  
(Sheet 1 of 4)  
**STANDARD B.L.R. 26**

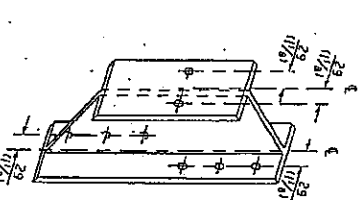
FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Illinois Department of Transportation  
Division of Highway Safety  
1555 K-1-1-08  
Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Checked: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Project: \_\_\_\_\_

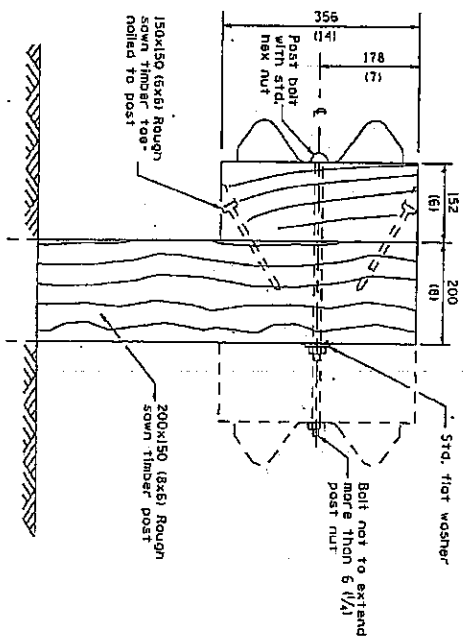
Various Routes  
 D2 MCHD (North) 2008  
 Various Counties  
 Sheet 11 of 19  
 Contract Number 64D68



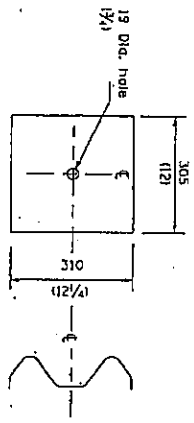
STEEL POST CONSTRUCTION



STEEL BLOCK-OUT DETAIL



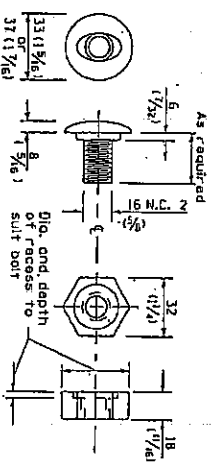
WOOD POST CONSTRUCTION



NOTE

Plate A shall be placed between rail element and block-out of non-splice mounting points only when steel block-outs are used.

PLATE A



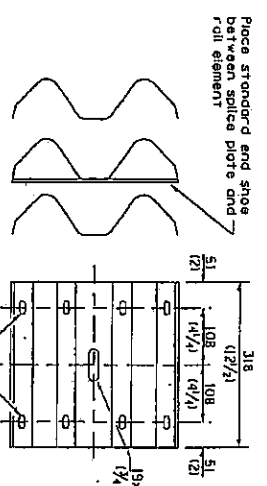
POST OR SPLICE BOLT & NUT

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

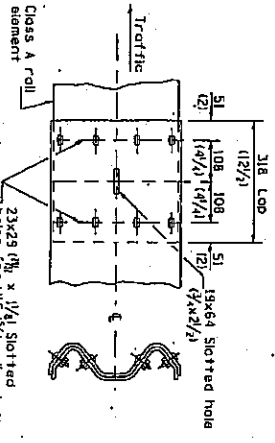
Approved by *[Signature]* 2008  
 Checked by *[Signature]* 2008  
 Drawn by *[Signature]* 2008  
 Standard B.L.R. 26  
 Edition 1-1-04

STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL  
 700mm (27 1/2") HEIGHT  
 (Sheet 2 of 4)  
 STANDARD B.L.R. 26

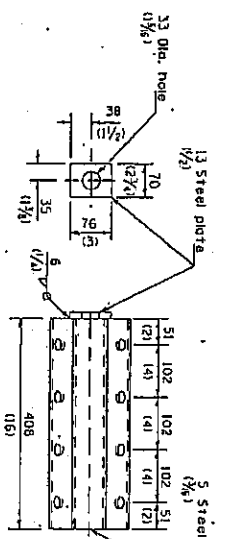
Various Routes  
 D2 MCHD (North) 2008  
 Various Counties  
 Sheet 12 of 19  
 Contract Number 64D68



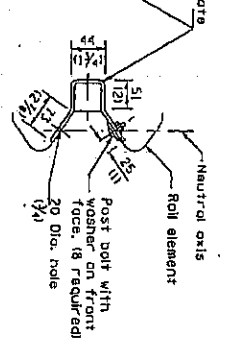
SPICE PLATE



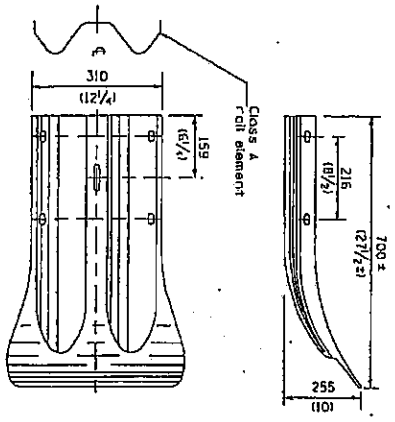
RAIL ELEMENT SPICE



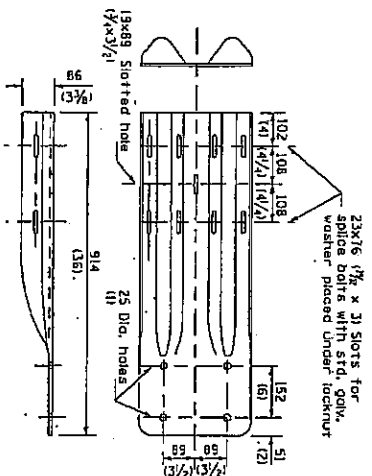
ANCHOR PLATE T DETAILS



NOTE  
 Anchor plate T shall be used to attach cable assembly to quadrail when required on Trestle barrier terminals.



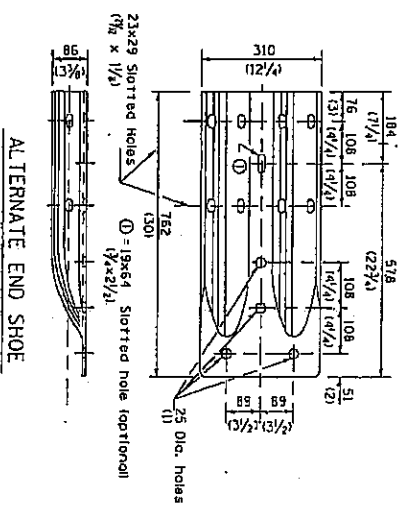
END SECTION



NOTE

When end shoe is attached to a bridge parapet which has an expansion joint, the bolts shall be provided with a locknut or double nut and shall be tightened only to a point that will allow quadrail movement. The strand end shoe shall be attached to the concrete with pre-drilled anchor bolts. The anchor cone shall be set flush with the surface of the concrete. Externally threaded studs protruding from the surface of the concrete will not be permitted.

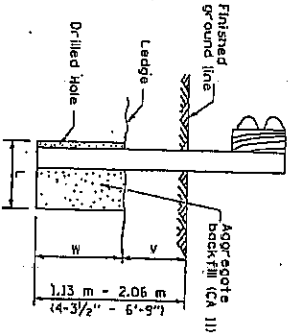
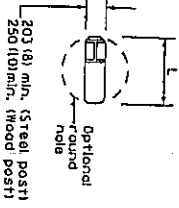
END SHOE



ALTERNATE END SHOE

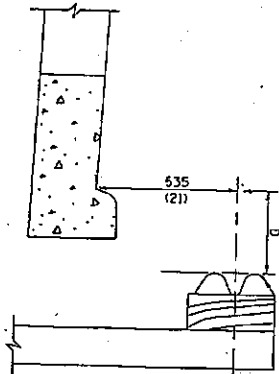
FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Various Routes  
 D2 MCHD (North) 2008  
 Various Counties  
 Sheet 13 of 19  
 Contract Number 64D68



Note: Ledge line is top of rock ledge or hard slog fill.

FOOTING FOR POST WHEN IMPERVIOUS MATERIAL IS ENCOUNTERED

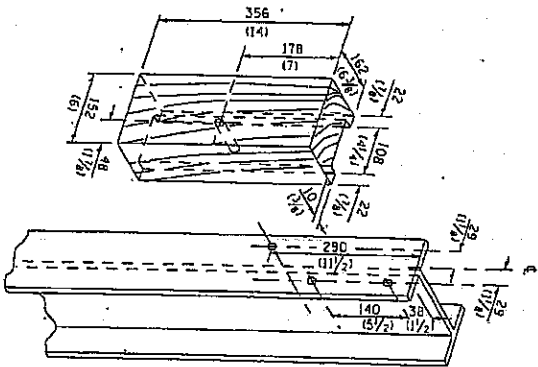


Note: If it is necessary for D to be more than 300 (12) and less than 3.0 m (10'-0"), Type M-5 (M-2) curb and gutter (S7c, B05001) shall be used in front of, and in advance of the guardrail.

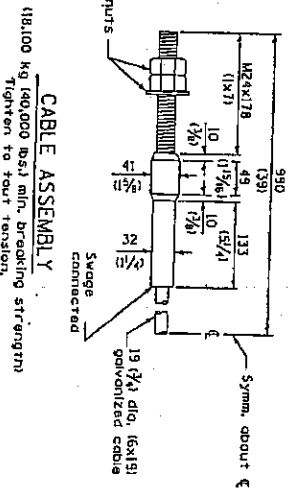
GUARDRAIL PLACED BEHIND CURB  
 D = 0 desirable to 300 (12) maximum

V	W	Steel Post	Wood Post
0 - 460	610	530	580
10 - 181	(24)	(21)	(23)
>460 - 825	305	203	250
>181 - 415	(12)	(8)	(10)
>825 - 1.13 m	305 - 0	203	250
(>41.5 - 53.5)	(12 - 0)	(8)	(10)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY



WOOD BLOCK-OUT AND STEEL POST DETAILS



118,100 kg (40,000 lbs.) min. breaking strength  
 Tighten to four tensions

CABLE ASSEMBLY

STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL  
 700mm (27 1/2") HEIGHT

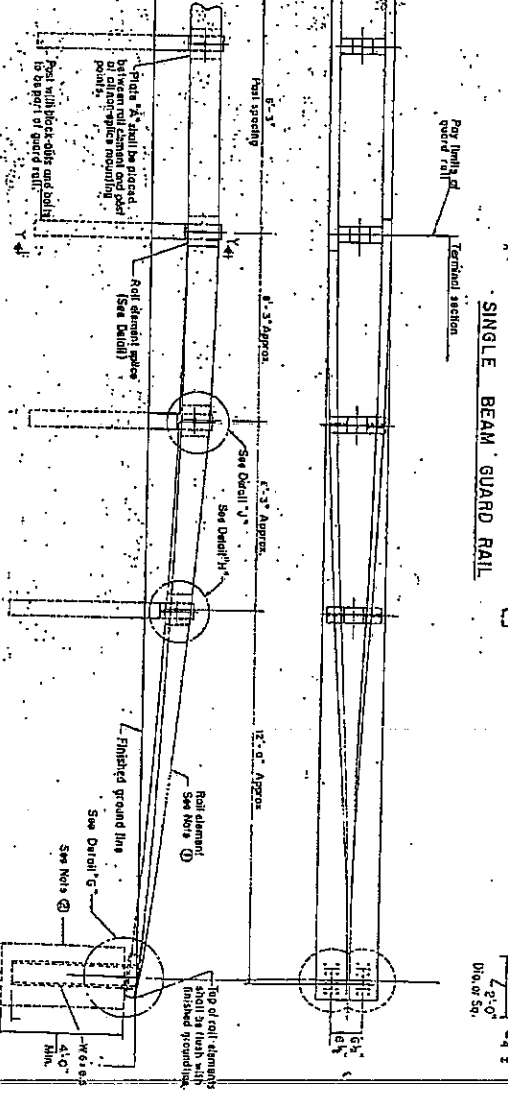
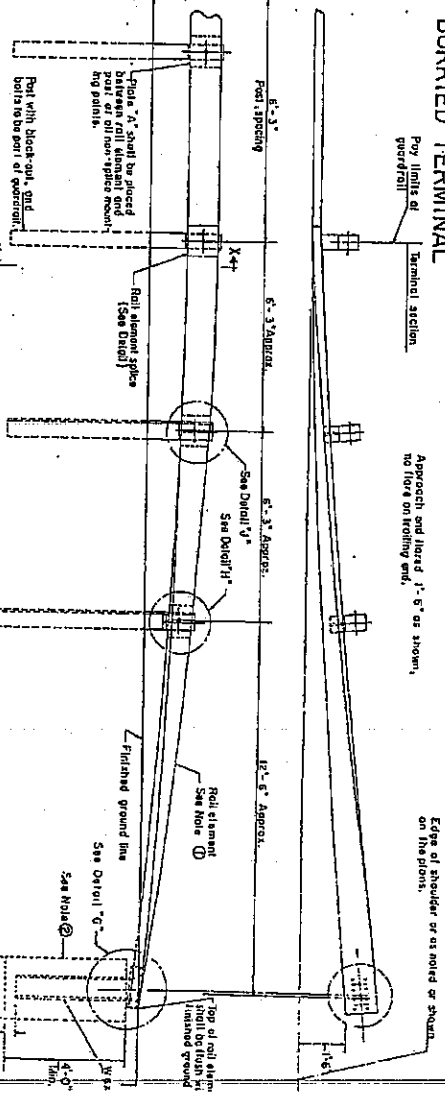
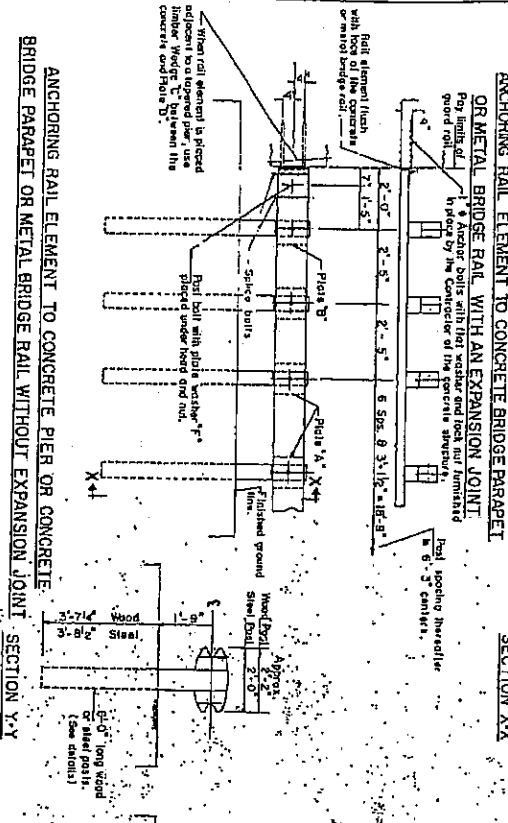
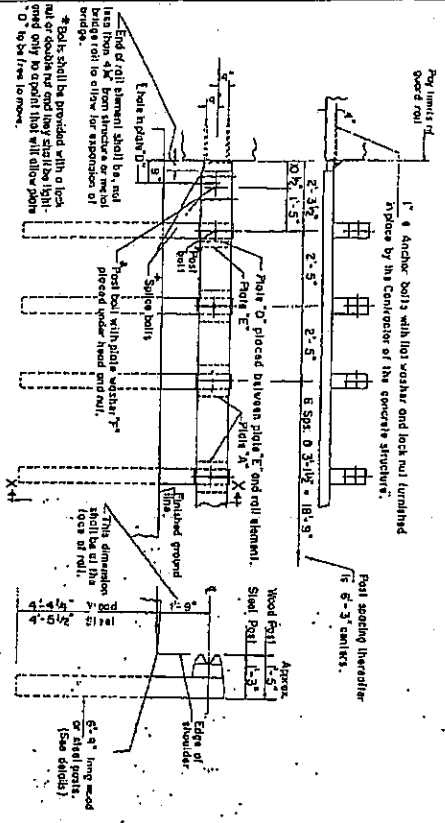
STANDARD B.L.R. 26

(Sheet 4 of 4)



# STANDARD DESIGN STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD RAIL BURIED TERMINAL

Various Routes  
D2 MCHD (North) 2008  
Various Counties  
Sheet 14 of 19  
Contract Number 64D68



FOR INFORMATION ONLY

STATE OF ILLINOIS	ISSUED 2-11-86
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	REVISIONS
PASSED JAN 11 1974	DKM W. 7-11-74
APPROVED BY [Signature]	
1874	

REVISION 7-11-74

**GENERAL NOTE**

1. Rail element shall be placed adjacent to a tapered pier, use timber Wedge "C" between the concrete and Rail "B".

2. All concrete reinforcement bars and accessories used in the design of the guard rail shall be detailed to the contract. At the discretion of the Engineer, the rail elements may be furnished in the form of precast concrete.

3. See Standard 223 for Traffic Application of the Steel Plate Beam Guard Rail.

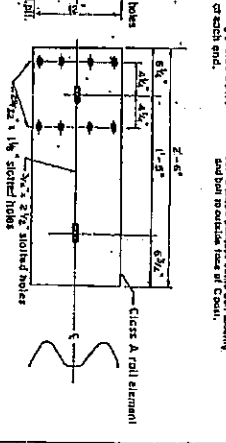
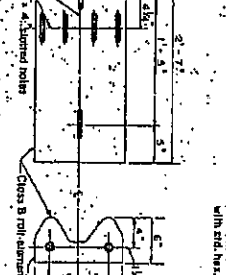
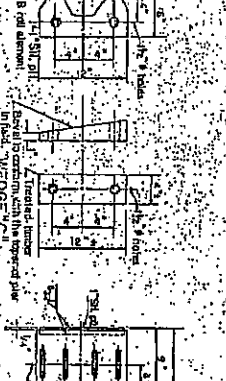
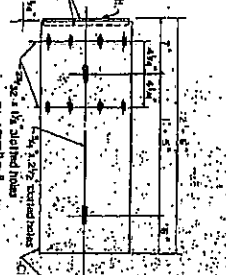
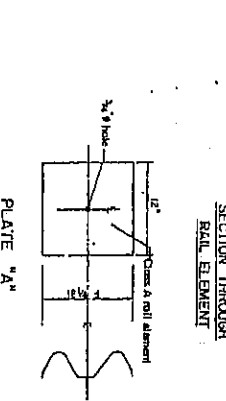
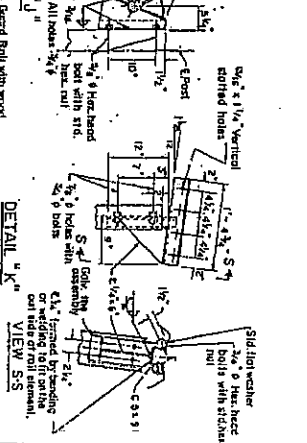
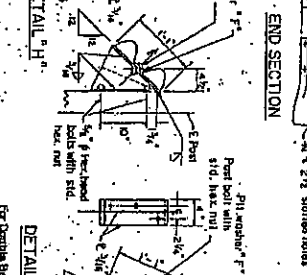
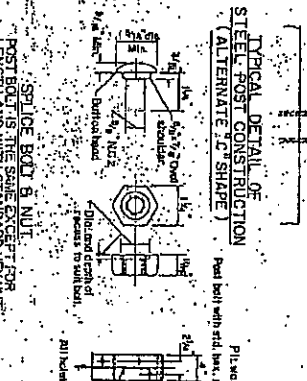
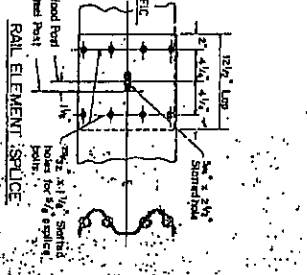
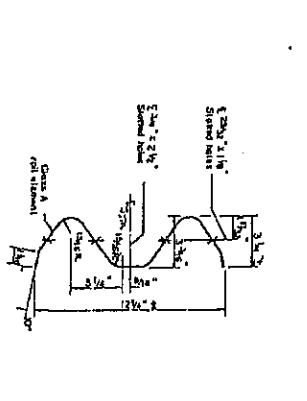
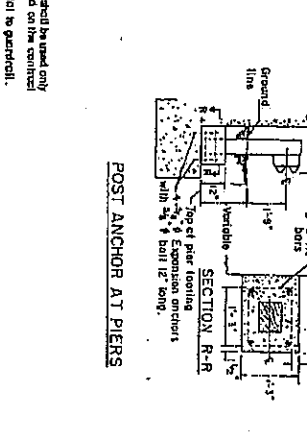
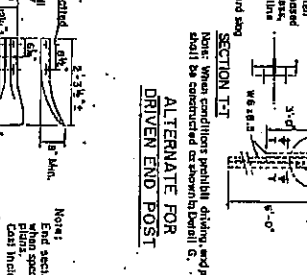
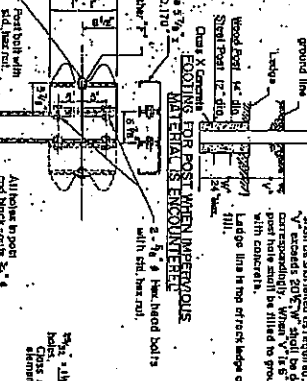
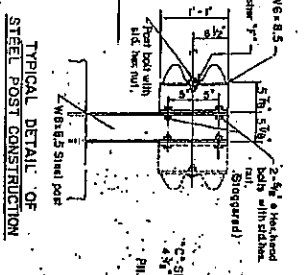
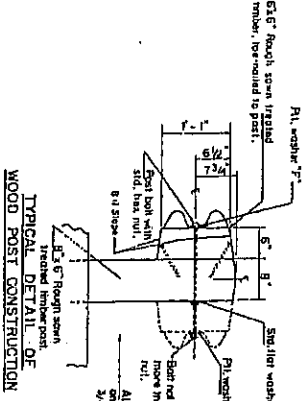
**SPECIAL GUARDRAIL DETAILS**

(Sheet 1 of 2 Sheets)

FORM 515a

# STANDARD DESIGN STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD RAIL BURIED TERMINAL

Various Routes  
D2 MCHD (North) 2008  
Various Counties  
Sheet 15 of 19  
Contract Number 64D68



FOR INFORMATION ONLY

STATE OF ILLINOIS  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

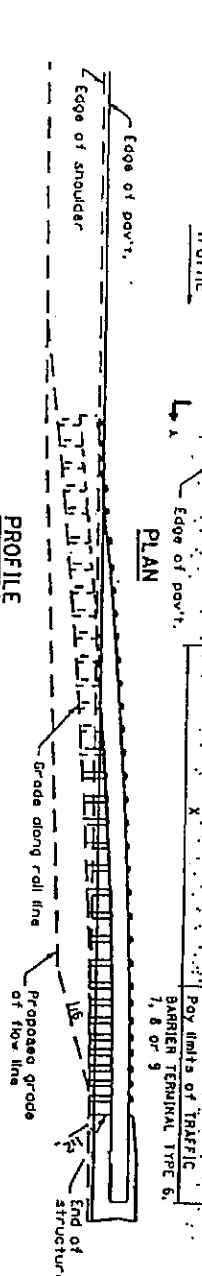
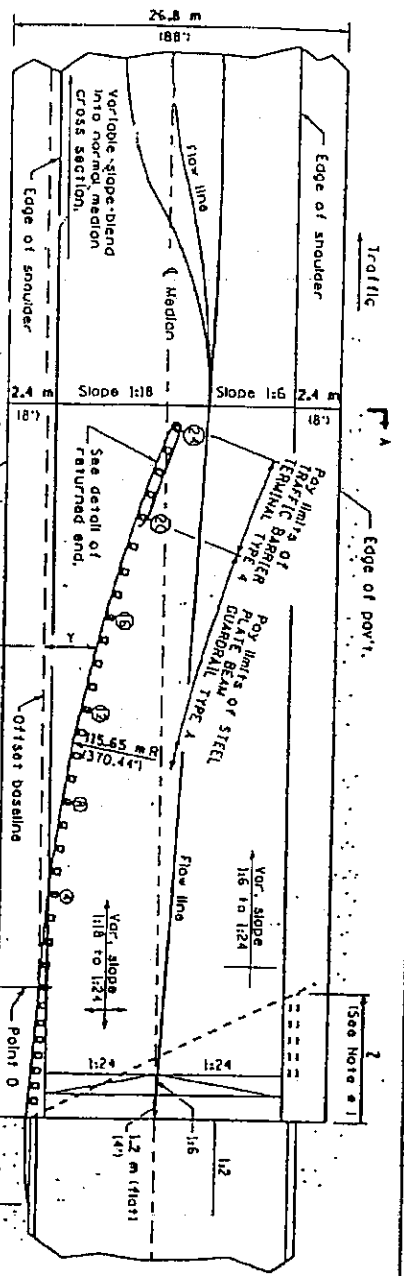
ISSUED 2-11-86

DESIGNED	REVISIONS
DRAWN	DATE
CHECKED	
APPROVED	

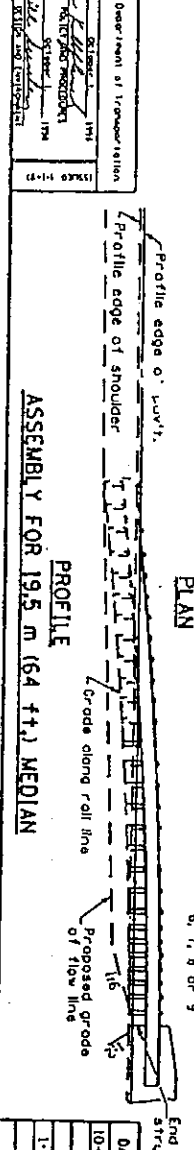
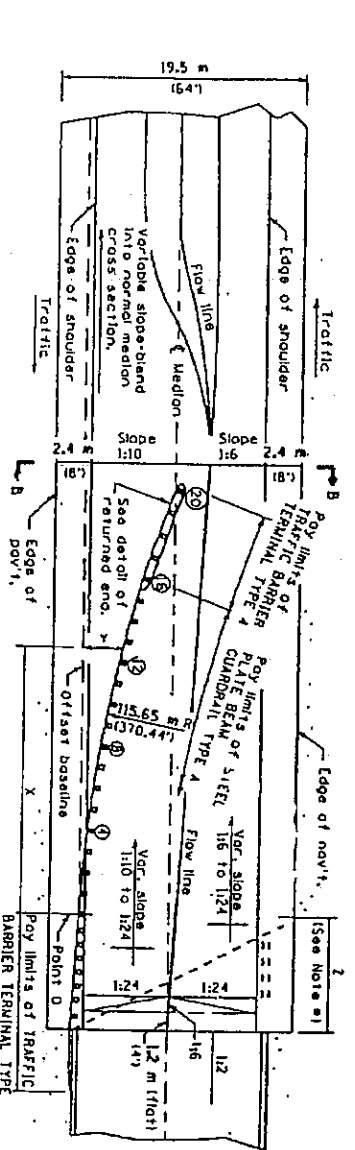
864 Standard 2231 for Terminal Applications of the Standard 1500 Beam Guard Rail.

(S294) 2nd 2 Sheet

SPECIAL GUARDRAIL DETAILS



ASSEMBLY FOR 26.8 m (88 ft.) MEDIAN



ASSEMBLY FOR 19.5 m (64 ft.) MEDIAN

POST POINT	OFFSETS TO FACE OF RAIL		
	DISTANCE m	OFFSET m	OFFSET (ft.)
0	0	0	0
4	7.60	0.56	(7.1)
8	15.14	1.60	(14.5)
12	22.60	3.16	(21.4)
16	30.06	4.72	(28.3)
20	37.52	6.28	(35.2)
24	44.98	7.84	(41.1)
28	52.44	9.40	(48.0)

Offsets (Y) are measured between the face of rail and the offset baseline, which is parallel to the pavement edge and passes through point 0.

The location of point 0 will vary, being dependent on structure details and the type of traffic barrier terminal utilized.

GENERAL NOTES

See Standard 630001 for details of quarter-roll not shown.

For dual structures skewed right for road, the nose of the Type 4 terminal shall be positioned approximately away from the structure or a distance equal to dimension 2. Appropriate adjustments to the length of the Type 4 quarter-roll and its offsets (Y) shall be calculated and used. All additional lengths of quarter-roll shall be in increments of 303 mm (12'-6").

For dual structures that are 90° or skewed left for road, the length of quarter-roll is appropriate.

The bearing plate K shall be hung in position by (2) two slant penny rolls driven into the post and bent over the top of the plate.

All slopes are expressed as units of vertical displacement to units of horizontal displacement (V:H).

All dimensions are in millimeters (inchal unless otherwise shown).

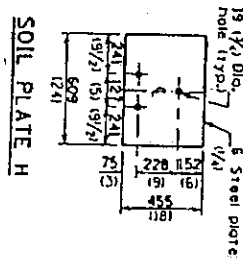
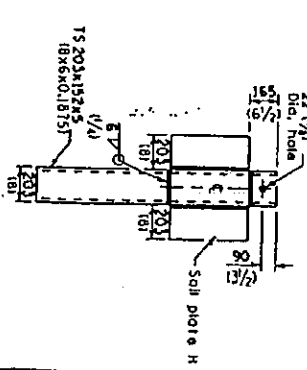
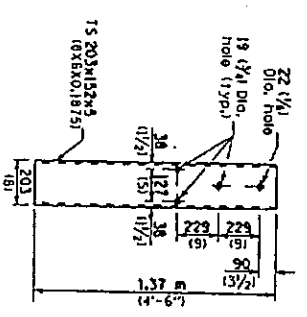
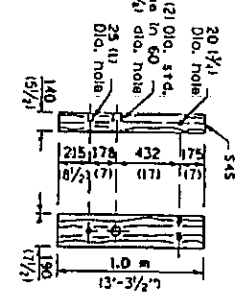
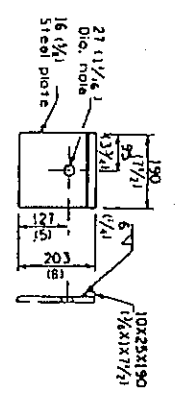
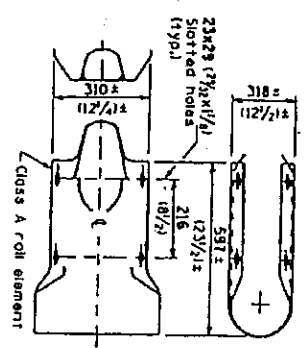
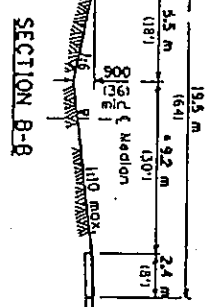
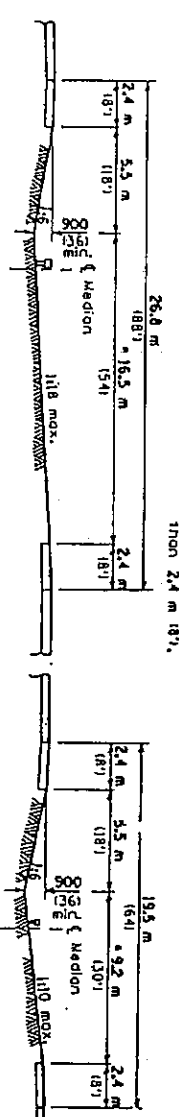
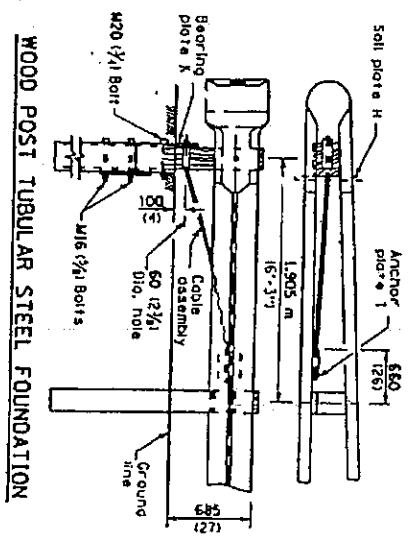
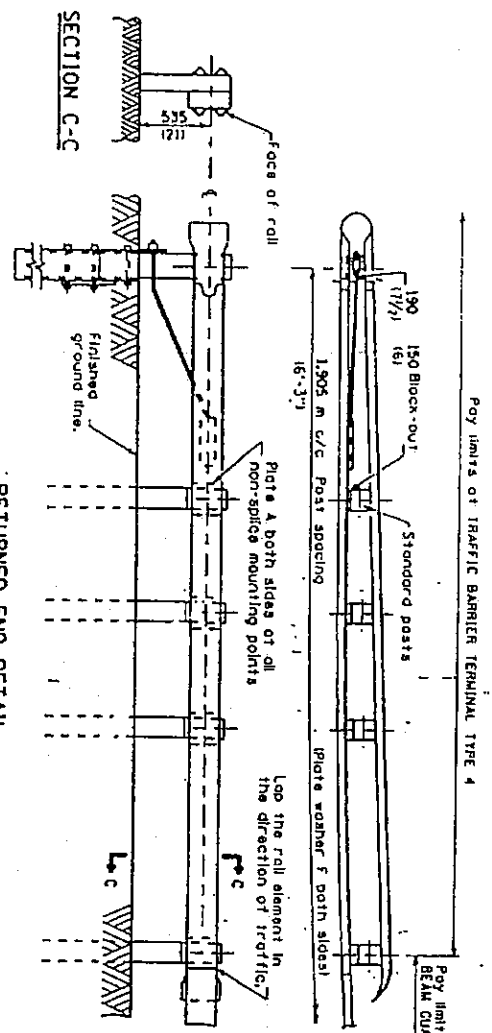
DATE	REVISIONS
10-1-98	Revised distance in offset table.
1-1-97	Remun. Standard 2339-4.

TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 4  
 STANDARD 631021-01  
 (Sheet 1 of 2)

FORMER STANDARD  
 FOR INFORMATION ONLY

1910  
 1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100

Various Routes  
 D2 MCHD (North) 2008  
 Various Counties  
 Sheet 17 of 19  
 Contract Number 64D68

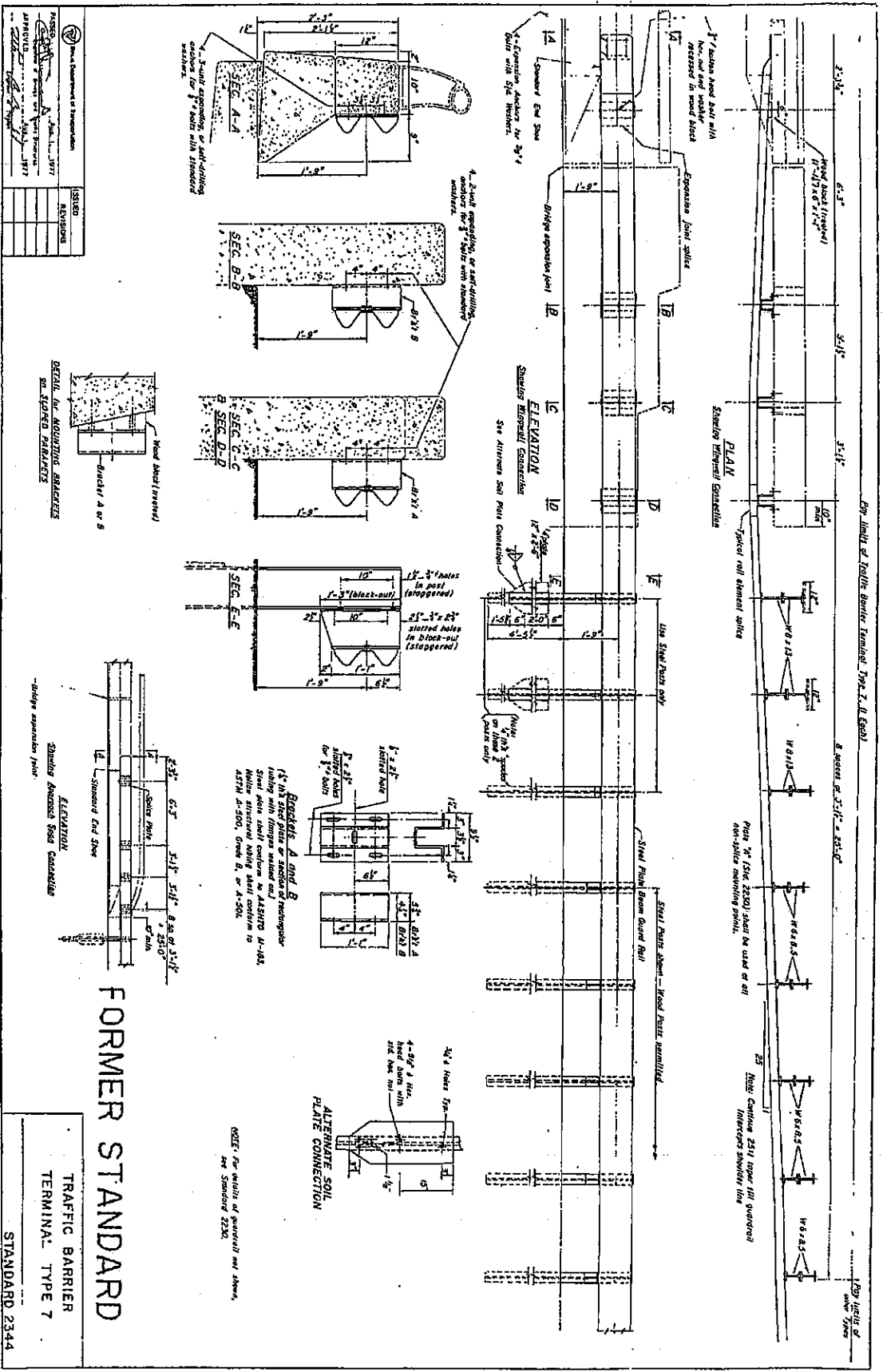


All dimensions are in millimeters (inches) unless otherwise shown.

1550 -  
 TRAFFIC BARRIER  
 STANDARD  
 FOR INFORMATION ONLY

TRAFFIC BARRIER  
 TERMINAL TYPE 4  
 STANDARD 631021-01  
 (Sheet 2 of 2)

Various Routes  
 D2 MCHD (North) 2008  
 Various Counties  
 Sheet 18 of 19  
 Contract Number 64D68



DESIGNED BY	REVISIONS
PROJECT: D2 MCHD (North) 2008	
DATE: 11/17/17	
APPROVED BY: [Signature]	
DATE: 11/17/17	

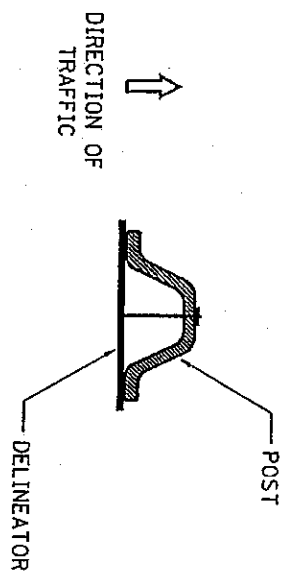
FORMER STANDARD  
 FOR INFORMATION ONLY

FORMER STANDARD  
 TRAFFIC BARRIER  
 TERMINAL TYPE 7  
 STANDARD 2344  
 (7/01) SH 7

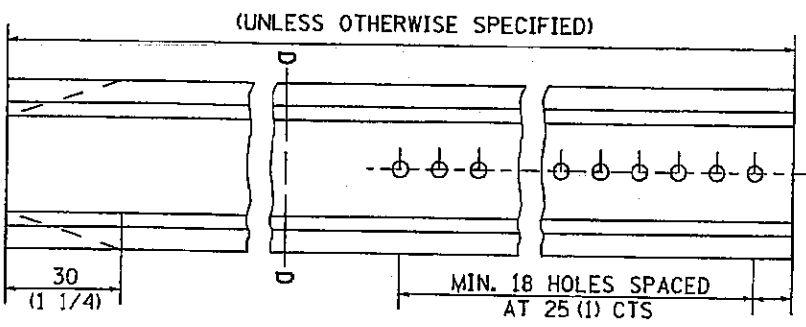
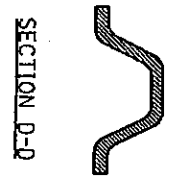
PLOT DATE \* Wed Jan 26 10:26:01 2005  
 FILE NAME \* C:\projects\025standards.cel  
 PLOT SCALE \* 1:6384 "/ IN.  
 REFERENCE \* #REF#

# DELINEATOR AND POST ORIENTATION

Various Routes  
 D2 MCHD (North) 2008  
 Various Counties  
 Sheet 19 of 19  
 Contract Number 64D68

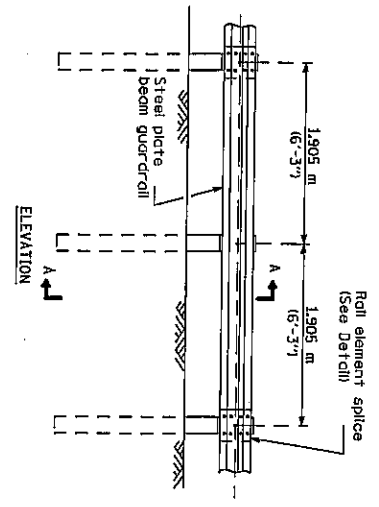


DELINEATORS SHALL BE INSTALLED ACCORDING TO STANDARD 635001 EXCEPT THAT THE POST SHALL BE ROTATED 180°. THE POST WILL HAVE THE WIDE SIDE FACING TRAFFIC AND THE DELINEATOR ATTACHED AS SHOWN ABOVE.  
 ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS (INCHES) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

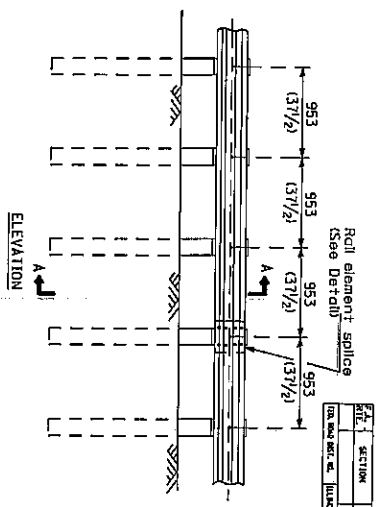
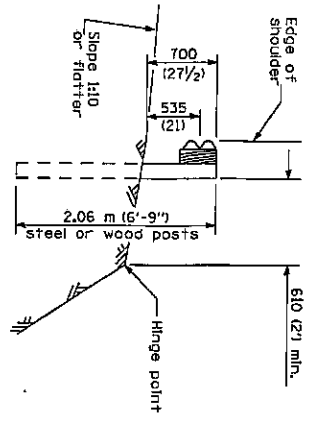


## DELINEATOR AND POST ORIENTATION 37.4

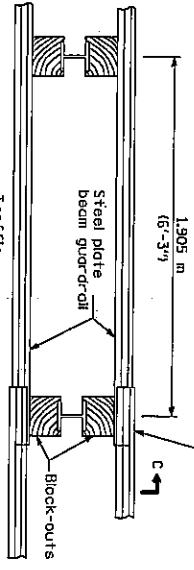
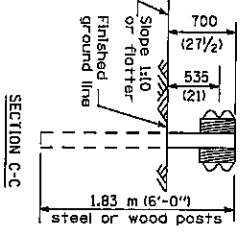
REVISED 1-31-00



TYPE A  
 1,905 m (6'-3") Typical post spacing



TYPE B  
 953 (37 1/2) Closed post spacing



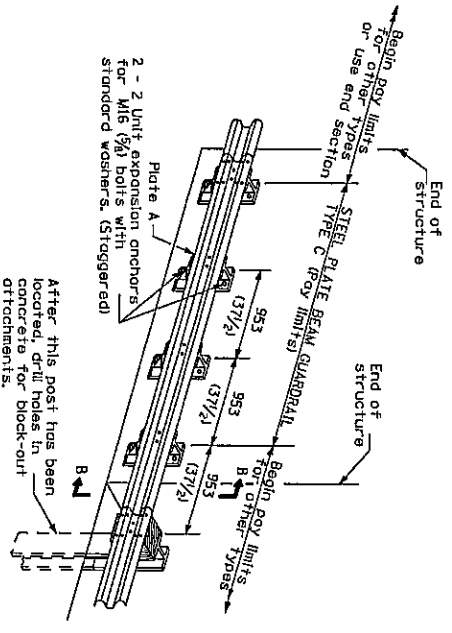
TYPE D  
 Double steel plate beam guardrail  
 1,905 m (6'-3") Typical post spacing

GENERAL NOTES

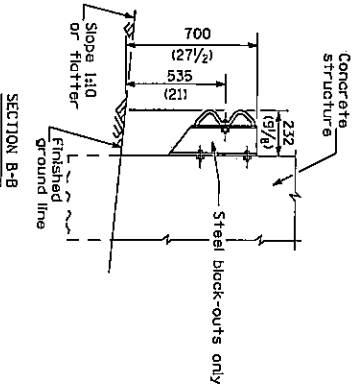
- All slope ratios are expressed as units of vertical displacement to units of horizontal displacement (V:H).
- All dimensions are in millimeters (inches) unless otherwise shown.
- The existing steel posts may be drilled to match the bolt pattern shown herein for the wood block-out, or a new steel post shall be provided.
- This detail is applicable to the guardrail system used prior to January 1, 2007. For details on the Midwest Guardrail System, see Standard 630001.

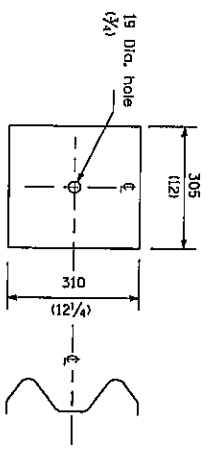
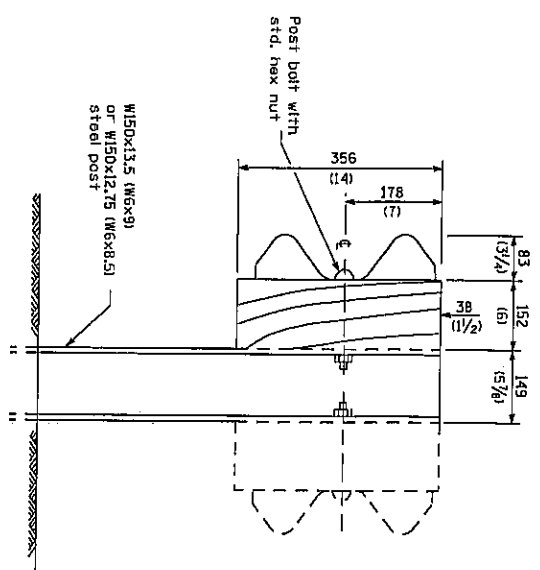
REMOVE AND REERECT  
 STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL  
 (Sheet 1 of 4)

DETAIL



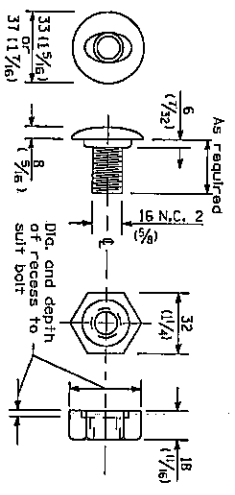
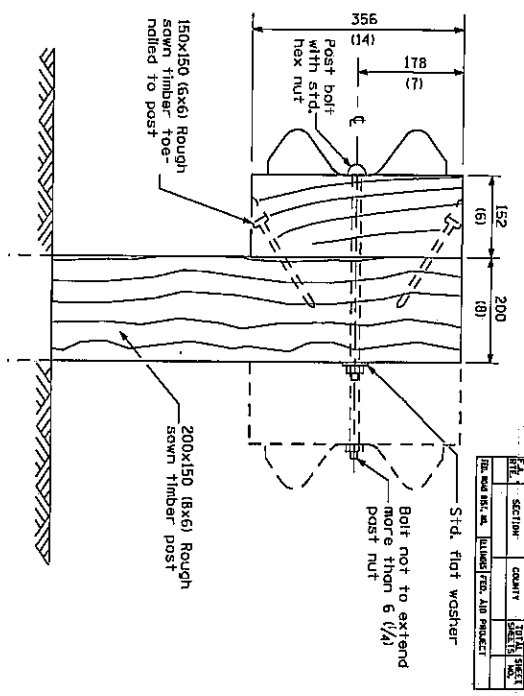
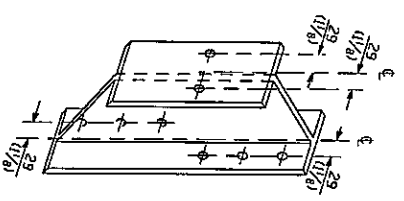
TYPE C  
 953 (37 1/2) Block-out spacing





NOTE  
 Plate A shall be placed between rail element and block-out or non-splice mounting points only when steel block-outs are used.

PLATE A

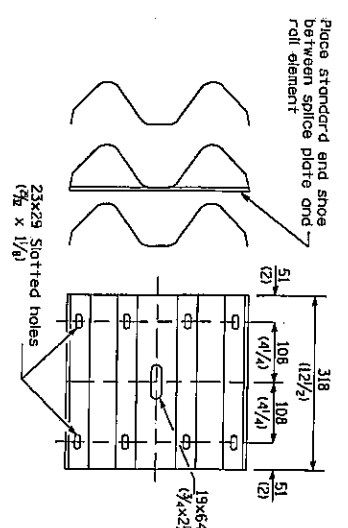


REMOVE AND REERECT  
 STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL  
 (Sheet 2 of 4)  
 DETAIL

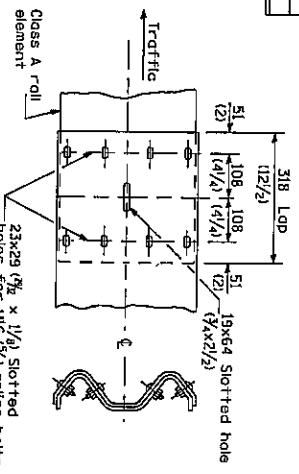


Various Routes  
 D2 MCHD (North) 2008  
 Various Counties  
 Sheet 19C  
 Contract Number: 64D68

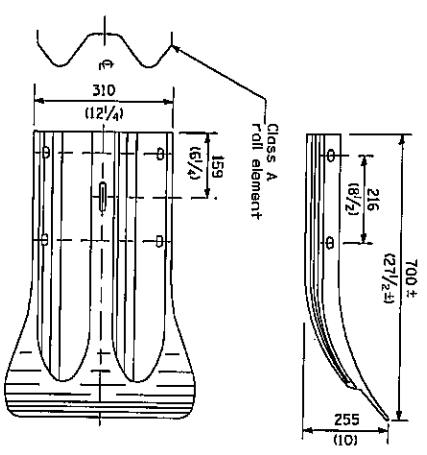
SECTION	CHART	ROLL SHEET
NO. 19C	19C	19C
FOR THE DIST. OF ALABAMA, TOLSON, AND PROJECT		



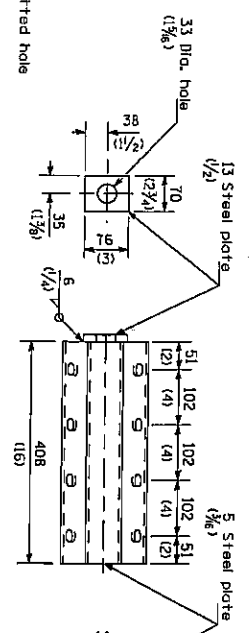
**SPLICE PLATE**



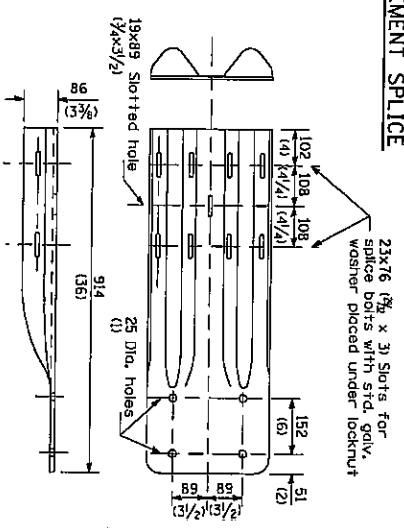
**RAIL ELEMENT SPLICE**



**END SECTION**



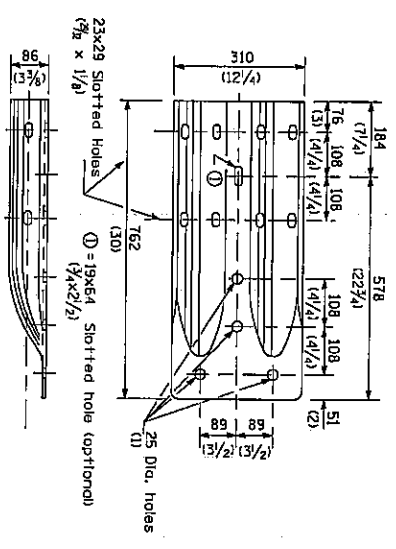
**ANCHOR PLATE T DETAILS**



**NOTE**

When end shoe is attached to a bridge parapet which has an expansion joint, the bolts shall be provided with a locknut or adjustable nut and shall be tightened only to a point that will allow guard-rail movement. The standard end shoe shall be attached to the concrete with pre-drilled or self-drilling anchor bolts. The anchor cone shall be set flush with the surface of the concrete. Externally threaded studs protruding from the surface of the concrete will not be permitted.

**END SHOE**



**ALTERNATE END SHOE**

**REMOVE AND REERECT  
 STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL**  
 (Sheet 3 of 4)  
**DETAIL**



## **ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**

### **PREVAILING WAGES FOR VARIOUS COUNTIES EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 2007**

The Prevailing rates of wages are included in the Contract proposals which are subject to Check Sheet #5 of the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions. The rates have been ascertained and certified by the Illinois Department of Labor for the locality in which the work is to be performed and for each craft or type of work or mechanic needed to execute the work of the Contract. As required by Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/0.01, et seq.) and Check Sheet #5 of the Contract, not less than the rates of wages ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor and as revised during the performance of a Contract shall be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under the Contract. Post the scale of wages in a prominent and easily accessible place at the site of work.

If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing rates of wages to be paid as listed in the specification of rates, the contractor shall post the revised rates of wages and shall pay not less than the revised rates of wages. Current wage rate information shall be obtained by visiting the Illinois Department of Labor web site at <http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/> or by calling 312-793-2814. It is the responsibility of the contractor to review the rates applicable to the work of the contract at regular intervals in order to insure the timely payment of current rates. Provision of this information to the contractor by means of the Illinois Department of Labor web site satisfies the notification of revisions by the Department to the contractor pursuant to the Act, and the contractor agrees that no additional notice is required. The contractor shall notify each of its subcontractors of the revised rates of wages.

# Boone County Prevailing Wage for December 2007

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	==	=	=====	=====	=====	==	==	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		33.150	33.650	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.970	5.680	0.000	0.220
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		22.750	24.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	3.390	5.170	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		38.540	42.000	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.720	7.440	0.000	0.300
BRICK MASON		BLD		32.000	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	9.690	0.000	0.460
CARPENTER		BLD		31.230	34.670	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	8.500	0.000	0.600
CARPENTER		HWY		29.010	30.760	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	8.800	0.000	0.310
CEMENT MASON		ALL		31.250	33.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	8.550	0.000	0.150
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		26.670	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	4.000	0.000	0.390
COMMUNICATION TECH		BLD		30.250	32.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.600	8.690	0.000	0.610
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		29.180	37.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	8.180	0.000	0.220
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		22.610	37.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	6.330	0.000	0.170
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		34.710	37.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	9.720	0.000	0.260
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		23.350	37.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	6.540	0.000	0.180
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		34.920	38.410	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.600	12.05	0.000	0.700
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		38.620	43.450	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.275	6.060	2.320	0.000
GLAZIER		BLD		27.680	28.680	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	6.500	0.000	0.500
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		30.630	32.930	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	9.670	0.000	0.000
IRON WORKER		ALL		31.190	32.790	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.200	16.97	0.000	1.200
LABORER		ALL		33.150	33.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.050	5.600	0.000	0.220
LATHER		BLD		31.230	34.670	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	8.500	0.000	0.600
MACHINIST		BLD		38.390	40.390	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.880	6.550	2.650	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		26.670	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	4.000	0.000	0.390
MARBLE MASON		BLD		29.910	30.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	5.500	0.000	0.420
MATERIAL TESTER I		ALL		23.150	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.050	5.600	0.000	0.220
MATERIALS TESTER II		ALL		28.150	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.050	5.600	0.000	0.220
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		33.000	36.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	11.35	0.000	0.560
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	37.050	41.050	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	36.350	41.050	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	33.900	41.050	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	4	31.900	41.050	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	36.900	40.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	36.350	40.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	35.050	40.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4	33.600	40.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	5	32.150	40.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
PAINTER		ALL		30.150	31.150	1.5	1.5	1.5	6.400	6.500	0.000	0.500
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD		28.970	32.520	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.600	2.310	0.000	0.000
PILEDRIVER		BLD		32.230	35.780	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	8.000	0.000	0.600
PILEDRIVER		HWY		29.010	30.760	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	8.800	0.000	0.310
PIPEFITTER		BLD		33.700	36.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.430	7.130	0.000	0.630
PLASTERER		BLD		30.540	33.590	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	8.300	0.000	0.150
PLUMBER		BLD		33.700	36.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.430	7.130	0.000	0.630
ROOFER		BLD		35.000	37.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.460	3.310	0.000	0.330
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		32.440	34.370	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	11.34	0.520	0.290
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		31.240	33.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.350	0.000	0.250
STONE MASON		BLD		32.000	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	9.690	0.000	0.460
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		26.670	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	4.000	0.000	0.390
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		29.910	30.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	5.500	0.000	0.420
TILE LAYER		BLD		31.230	34.670	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	8.500	0.000	0.600
TILE MASON		BLD		29.910	30.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	5.500	0.000	0.420
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	25.880	26.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.500	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	26.030	26.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.500	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	26.230	26.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.500	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	26.430	26.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.500	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER		BLD		32.000	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	9.690	0.000	0.460

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

### BOONE COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: new Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

### COMMUNICATION TECHNICIAN

Installing, manufacturing, assembling and maintaining sound and intercom, protection alarm (security), fire alarm, master antenna television, closed circuit television, low voltage control for computers and/or door monitoring, school communications systems, telephones and servicing of nurse and emergency calls, and the

installation and maintenance of transmit and receive antennas, transmitters, receivers, and associated apparatus which operates in conjunction with above systems. All work associated with these system installations will be included EXCEPT the installation of protective metallic conduit in new construction projects (excluding less than ten-foot runs strictly for protection of cable) and 120 volt AC (or higher) power wiring and associated hardware.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Assistant Craft Foreman; Craft Foreman; Mechanic; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver; Concrete Placer; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower, Cranes, All, Cranes, Hammerhead, Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists,

one, two and three Drum; Hoists, Two tigger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Rock Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tie Back Machine; Tractor with Book and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Bobcat (over 3/4 cu. yd.); Boilers Brick Forklift; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tigger Single Drum; Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Asphalt Spreader; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators - (Rheostat Manual Controlled); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving and Extracting); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcat (up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.).

Class 4. Hoists, Inside Elevators, Push Button with Automatic Doors; Oilers; Brick Forklift.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Asphalt Plant, Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Silo Tender; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Ballast Regulator, Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Backhoe w/shear attachments; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Hammerhead, Linden, Peco & Machines of a like nature; Crete Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Directional Boring Machine over 12"; Dredges; Field Mechanic-Welder; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Gradall and Machines of a like nature; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; GCI Crane; Hydraulic Telescoping form (Tunnel); Tie Back Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor with Boom; Tractor-aire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier conveyor machine; Raised or Blind Hole; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Truck Mounted Concrete Conveyor; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or

Similar Type); Drills, all; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro Blaster; Laser Screed; All Locomotives, Dinky; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc. Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers, Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper - Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor - Small and Large; Asphalt Spreader, Backend Man; Bobcat (Skid Steer) all; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine up to 12"; Generators - Small 50kw and Under; Generators - Large over 50kw; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro-Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tract-aire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. Oilers and Directional Boring Machine Locator.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.



# Carroll County Prevailing Wage for December 2007

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	==	=	=====	=====	=====	==	==	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		BLD		25.110	26.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	9.630	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		18.750	19.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	2.000	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		30.970	33.970	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.270	7.740	0.000	0.300
BRICK MASON		BLD		31.000	33.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	9.690	0.000	0.460
CARPENTER		BLD		28.490	31.620	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	9.220	0.000	0.600
CARPENTER		HWY		28.640	30.390	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	8.680	0.000	0.400
CEMENT MASON		ALL		30.500	33.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	9.030	0.000	0.150
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		26.670	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	4.000	0.000	0.390
COMMUNICATION TECH	E	BLD		30.250	32.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.600	8.690	0.000	0.610
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		29.180	37.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	8.180	0.000	0.220
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		22.610	37.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	6.330	0.000	0.170
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		34.710	37.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	9.720	0.000	0.260
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		23.350	37.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	6.540	0.000	0.180
ELECTRICIAN	E	BLD		34.920	38.410	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.600	12.05	0.000	0.700
ELECTRICIAN	W	BLD		29.520	31.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.500	7.810	0.000	0.310
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH	W	BLD		19.800	21.400	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.880	4.040	0.000	0.310
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		38.620	43.450	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.275	6.060	2.320	0.000
GLAZIER		BLD		21.280	22.560	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.150	0.000	0.250
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		25.860	27.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.800	7.500	0.000	0.000
IRON WORKER	E	ALL		31.190	32.790	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.200	16.97	0.000	1.200
IRON WORKER	W	ALL		24.500	26.460	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	8.440	0.000	0.420
LABORER		BLD		25.110	26.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	9.630	0.000	0.600
LABORER		HWY		24.660	25.410	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	9.230	0.000	0.600
LABORER, SKILLED		HWY		26.210	26.960	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	9.230	0.000	0.600
LATHER		BLD		28.490	31.620	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	9.220	0.000	0.600
MACHINIST		BLD		38.390	40.390	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.880	6.550	2.650	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		26.670	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	4.000	0.000	0.390
MARBLE MASON		BLD		29.910	30.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	5.500	0.000	0.420
MATERIAL TESTER I		ALL		21.550	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.460	4.840	0.000	0.170
MATERIALS TESTER II		ALL		26.550	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.460	4.840	0.000	0.170
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		29.820	32.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.300	8.730	0.000	0.560
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	37.050	41.050	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	36.350	41.050	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	33.900	41.050	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	4	31.900	41.050	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	36.900	40.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	36.350	40.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	35.050	40.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4	33.600	40.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	5	32.150	40.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
PAINTER		ALL		24.270	25.270	1.5	1.5	1.5	4.700	4.850	0.000	0.600
PAINTER OVER 30FT		ALL		25.520	26.520	1.5	1.5	1.5	4.700	4.850	0.000	0.600
PAINTER PWR EQMT		ALL		24.770	25.770	1.5	1.5	1.5	4.700	4.850	0.000	0.600
PILEDRIVER		BLD		29.490	32.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	9.220	0.000	0.600
PILEDRIVER		HWY		28.640	30.390	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	8.680	0.000	0.400
PIPEFITTER	E	BLD		33.700	36.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.430	7.130	0.000	0.630
PIPEFITTER	W	ALL		31.080	34.190	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.950	8.460	0.000	0.550
PLASTERER		BLD		30.540	33.590	2.0	2.0	2.0	5.900	8.300	0.000	0.150
PLUMBER	E	BLD		33.700	36.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.430	7.130	0.000	0.630
PLUMBER	W	ALL		31.080	34.190	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.950	8.460	0.000	0.550
ROOFER		BLD		35.000	37.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.460	3.310	0.000	0.330
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		32.440	34.370	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	11.34	0.520	0.290
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		31.240	33.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.350	0.000	0.250
STONE MASON		BLD		31.000	33.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	9.690	0.000	0.460
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		26.670	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	4.000	0.000	0.390
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		29.910	30.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	5.500	0.000	0.420
TILE LAYER		BLD		28.490	31.620	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	9.220	0.000	0.600
TILE MASON		BLD		29.910	30.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	5.500	0.000	0.420

TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	1	26.655	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	2	27.055	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	3	27.255	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	4	27.505	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	5	28.255	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	1	21.320	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	2	21.640	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	3	21.800	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	4	22.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	5	22.600	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER	BLD		31.000	33.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	9.690	0.000	0.460

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

CARROLL COUNTY

COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN (EAST) - Townships of Cherry Grove, Rock Creek, Shannon, Wysox, Lima, and Elkhorn Grove.

ELECTRICIANS (EAST) - Townships of Cherry Grove, Shannon, Rock Creek, Lima, Wysox, and Elkhorn Grove.

IRONWORKERS (EAST) - That part of the county East of a line between Fair Haven and Derinda Center (JoDaviess County).

PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS (EAST) - That part of the county East of Rt. 78 and including Mt. Carroll.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN -(WEST) - Portion west of Cherry Grove, Rock Creek and Wysox Townships.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by

application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

#### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

#### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN - East

Installing, manufacturing, assembling and maintaining sound and intercom, protection alarm (security), fire alarm, master antenna television, closed circuit television, low voltage control for computers and/or door monitoring, school communications systems, telephones and servicing of nurse and emergency calls, and the installation and maintenance of transmit and receive antennas, transmitters, receivers, and associated apparatus which operates in conjunction with above systems. All work associated with these system installations will be included EXCEPT the installation of protective metallic conduit in new construction projects (excluding less than ten-foot runs strictly for protection of cable) and 120 volt AC (or higher) power wiring and associated hardware.

#### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN - West

Installing, assembling and maintaining sound and intercom, protection alarm (security), master antenna television, closed circuit television, computer hardware and software programming and installation to the network's outlet and input (EXCLUDING all cabling, power and cable termination work historically performed by wiremen), door monitoring and control, nurse and emergency call programming and installation to the system's outlet and input (EXCLUDING all cabling, power and cable termination work historically performed by wiremen), clock and timing; and the installation and maintenance of transmit and receive antennas, transmitters, receivers, and associated apparatus which operates in conjunction with the above systems. All work associated with these system installations will be included EXCEPT (1) installation of protective metallic conduit, excluding less than ten-foot runs strictly for protection of cable, and (2) 120 volt AC (or higher) power wiring and associated hardware.

#### LABORER, SKILLED - HIGHWAY

Individuals engaged in the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: asbestos abatement worker, handling of any materials with any foreign matter harmful to skin or clothing, track

laborer, cement handlers, chloride handlers, the unloading and loading with steel workers and re-bars, concrete workers wet, tunnel helpers in free air, batch dumpers, mason tenders, kettle and tar men, tank cleaners, plastic installers, scaffold workers, motorized buggies or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, laborers with de-watering systems, sewer workers plus depth, rod and chainmen with technical engineers, rod and chainmen with land surveyors, rod and chainmen with surveyors, vibrator operators, cement silica, clay, fly ash, lime and plasters, handlers (bulk or bag), cofferdam workers plus depth, on concrete paving, placing, cutting and tying of reinforcing, deck hand, dredge hand, and shore laborers, bankmen on floating plant, grade checker, power tools, front end man on chip spreaders, cession workers plus depth, gunnite nozzle men, lead man on sewer work, welders, cutters, burners and torchmen, chainsaw operators, jackhammer and drill operators, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setter - street and highway, air tamping hammermen, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, screedman on asphalt pavers, laborers tending masons with hot material or where foreign materials are used, mortar mixer operators, multiple concrete duct - leadsman, lumen, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen (permanent, portable or temporary plant), laborers handling masterplate or similar materials, laser beam operator, concrete burning machine operator, coring machine operator, plaster tender, underpinning and shoring of buildings, pump men, manhole and catch basin, dirt and stone tamper, hose men on concrete pumps, hazardous waste worker, lead base paint abatement worker, lining of pipe, refusing machine, assisting on direct boring machine, the work of laying watermain, fire hydrants, all mechanical joints to watermain work, sewer worker, and tapping water service and forced lift station mechanical worker.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

## OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Assistant Craft Foreman; Craft Foreman; Mechanic; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver; Concrete Placer; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower, Cranes, All, Cranes, Hammerhead, Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, one, two and three Drum; Hoists, Two tuggler One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Rock Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tie Back Machine; Tractor with Book and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Bobcat (over 3/4 cu. yd.); Boilers Brick Forklift; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tuggler Single Drum; Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Asphalt Spreader; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators - (Rheostat Manual Controlled); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving and Extracting); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcat (up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.).

Class 4. Hoists, Inside Elevators, Push Button with Automatic Doors; Oilers; Brick Forklift.

## TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

## OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Asphalt Plant, Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Silo Tender; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Ballast Regulator, Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Backhoe w/shear attachments; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Hammerhead, Linden, Peco &

Machines of a like nature; Crete Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Directional Boring Machine over 12"; Dredges; Field Mechanic-Welder; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Gradall and Machines of a like nature; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; GCI Crane; Hydraulic Telescoping form (Tunnel); Tie Back Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor with Boom; Tractor-aire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier conveyor machine; Raised or Blind Hole; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Truck Mounted Concrete Conveyor; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, all; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro Blaster; Laser Scream; All Locomotives, Dinky; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc. Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers, Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper - Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor - Small and Large; Asphalt Spreader, Backend Man; Bobcat (Skid Steer) all; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine up to 12"; Generators - Small 50kw and Under; Generators - Large over 50kw; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro-Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tract-aire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. Oilers and Directional Boring Machine Locator.  
Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and

provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/997-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Jo Daviess County Prevailing Wage for December 2007

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	==	=	=====	=====	=====	==	==	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		BLD		25.110	26.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	9.630	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		18.750	19.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	2.000	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		30.970	33.970	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.270	7.740	0.000	0.300
BRICK MASON		BLD		31.000	33.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	9.690	0.000	0.460
CARPENTER		BLD		27.040	29.040	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	7.590	0.000	0.400
CARPENTER		HWY		28.640	30.390	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	8.680	0.000	0.400
CEMENT MASON		ALL		30.500	33.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	9.030	0.000	0.150
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		26.670	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	4.000	0.000	0.390
COMMUNICATION TECH		BLD		30.250	32.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.600	8.690	0.000	0.610
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		29.180	37.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	8.180	0.000	0.220
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		22.610	37.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	6.330	0.000	0.170
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		34.710	37.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	9.720	0.000	0.260
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		23.350	37.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	6.540	0.000	0.180
ELECTRICIAN	E	BLD		34.920	38.410	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.600	12.05	0.000	0.700
ELECTRICIAN	W	BLD		23.200	24.360	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.150	4.700	0.000	0.230
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		38.620	43.450	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.275	6.060	2.320	0.000
GLAZIER		BLD		21.280	22.560	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.150	0.000	0.250
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		25.860	27.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.800	7.500	0.000	0.000
IRON WORKER	E	ALL		31.190	32.790	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.200	16.97	0.000	1.200
IRON WORKER	W	ALL		24.500	26.460	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.140	8.440	0.000	0.420
LABORER		BLD		25.110	26.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	9.630	0.000	0.600
LABORER		HWY		24.660	25.410	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	9.230	0.000	0.600
LABORER, SKILLED		HWY		26.210	26.960	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	9.230	0.000	0.600
LATHER		BLD		27.040	29.040	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	7.590	0.000	0.400
MACHINIST		BLD		38.390	40.390	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.880	6.550	2.650	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		26.670	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	4.000	0.000	0.390
MARBLE MASON		BLD		29.910	30.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	5.500	0.000	0.420
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		33.000	36.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	11.35	0.000	0.560
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	37.050	41.050	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	36.350	41.050	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	33.900	41.050	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	4	31.900	41.050	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	36.900	40.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	36.350	40.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	35.050	40.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4	33.600	40.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	5	32.150	40.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
PAINTER		ALL		30.150	31.150	1.5	1.5	1.5	6.400	6.500	0.000	0.500
PILEDRIVER		BLD		29.040	31.040	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	7.590	0.000	0.400
PILEDRIVER		HWY		28.640	30.390	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	8.680	0.000	0.400
PIPEFITTER		BLD		33.700	36.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.430	7.130	0.000	0.630
PLASTERER		BLD		30.540	33.590	2.0	2.0	2.0	5.900	8.300	0.000	0.150
PLUMBER		BLD		33.700	36.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.430	7.130	0.000	0.630
ROOFER		BLD		35.000	37.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.460	3.310	0.000	0.330
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		32.440	34.370	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	11.34	0.520	0.290
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		31.240	33.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.350	0.000	0.250
STONE MASON		BLD		31.000	33.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	9.690	0.000	0.460
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		26.670	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	4.000	0.000	0.390
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		29.910	30.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	5.500	0.000	0.420
TILE LAYER		BLD		27.040	29.040	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	7.590	0.000	0.400
TILE MASON		BLD		29.910	30.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	5.500	0.000	0.420
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	1	21.320	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	2	21.640	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	3	21.800	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	4	22.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	5	22.600	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	1	25.880	26.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.500	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	2	26.030	26.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.500	0.000	0.000



TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	3	26.230	26.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.500	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	4	26.430	26.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.500	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	1	26.655	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	2	27.055	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	3	27.255	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	4	27.505	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	5	28.255	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER		BLD		31.000	33.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	9.690	0.000	0.460

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

### JO DAVIESS COUNTY

ELECTRICIANS (EAST) - Townships of Warren, Rush, Nora, Stockton, Wards Grove, Pleasant Valley and Berrenman.

IRONWORKERS (EAST) - That part of the county East of a North-South line from the North county line through Elizabeth, and East of a diagonal line from Elizabeth through Derinda Center to the South county line.

TRUCK DRIVERS (WEST) - That part of the county West of Rt. 78 including Stockton.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems

where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

#### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Installing, manufacturing, assembling and maintaining sound and intercom, protection alarm (security), fire alarm, master antenna television, closed circuit television, low voltage control for computers and/or door monitoring, school communications systems, telephones and servicing of nurse and emergency calls, and the installation and maintenance of transmit and receive antennas, transmitters, receivers, and associated apparatus which operates in conjunction with above systems. All work associated with these system installations will be included EXCEPT the installation of protective metallic conduit in new construction projects (excluding less than ten-foot runs strictly for protection of cable) and 120 volt AC (or higher) power wiring and associated hardware.

#### LABORER, SKILLED - HIGHWAY

Individuals engaged in the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: asbestos abatement worker, handling of any materials with any foreign matter harmful to skin or clothing, track laborer, cement handlers, chloride handlers, the unloading and loading with steel workers and re-bars, concrete workers wet, tunnel helpers in free air, batch dumpers, mason tenders, kettle and tar men, tank cleaners, plastic installers, scaffold workers, motorized buggies or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, laborers with de-watering systems, sewer workers plus depth, rod and chainmen with technical engineers, rod and chainmen with land surveyors, rod and chainmen with surveyors, vibrator operators, cement silica, clay, fly ash, lime and plasters, handlers (bulk or bag), cofferdam workers plus depth, on concrete paving, placing, cutting and tying of reinforcing, deck hand, dredge hand, and shore laborers, bankmen on floating plant, grade checker, power tools, front end man on chip spreaders, cession workers plus depth, gunnite nozzle men, lead man on sewer work, welders, cutters, burners and torchmen, chainsaw operators, jackhammer and drill operators, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setter - street and highway, air tamping hammermen, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, screedman on asphalt pavers, laborers tending masons with hot material or where foreign materials are used, mortar mixer operators, multiple concrete duct - leadsman, lumen, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen (permanent, portable or temporary plant), laborers handling masterplate or similar materials, laser beam operator, concrete burning machine operator, coring machine operator, plaster tender, underpinning and shoring of buildings, pump men, manhole and catch basin, dirt and stone tamper, hose men on concrete pumps, hazardous waste worker, lead base paint

abatement worker, lining of pipe, refusing machine, assisting on direct boring machine, the work of laying watermain, fire hydrants, all mechanical joints to watermain work, sewer worker, and tapping water service and forced lift station mechanical worker.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - WEST

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from an on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - EAST

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic;

Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Assistant Craft Foreman; Craft Foreman; Mechanic; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver; Concrete Placer; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower, Cranes, All, Cranes, Hammerhead, Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, one, two and three Drum; Hoists, Two tigger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Rock Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tie Back Machine; Tractor with Book and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Bobcat (over 3/4 cu. yd.); Boilers Brick Forklift; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tigger Single Drum; Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Asphalt Spreader; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators - (Rheostat Manual Controlled); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving and Extracting); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcat (up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.).

Class 4. Hoists, Inside Elevators, Push Button with Automatic Doors; Oilers; Brick Forklift.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Asphalt Plant, Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Silo Tender; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Ballast Regulator, Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Backhoe w/shear attachments; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor;

Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Hammerhead, Linden, Peco & Machines of a like nature; Crete Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Directional Boring Machine over 12"; Dredges; Field Mechanic-Welder; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Gradall and Machines of a like nature; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; GCI Crane; Hydraulic Telescoping form (Tunnel); Tie Back Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor with Boom; Tractor-aire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier conveyor machine; Raised or Blind Hole; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Truck Mounted Concrete Conveyor; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, all; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro Blaster; Laser Screed; All Locomotives, Dinky; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc. Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers, Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper - Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor - Small and Large; Asphalt Spreader, Backend Man; Bobcat (Skid Steer) all; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine up to 12"; Generators - Small 50kw and Under; Generators - Large over 50kw; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro-Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tract-aire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. Oilers and Directional Boring Machine Locator.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are

available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Kendall County Prevailing Wage for December 2007

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	==	=	=====	=====	=====	==	==	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		33.150	33.650	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.970	5.680	0.000	0.220
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		23.300	24.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.860	4.910	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		38.540	42.000	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.720	7.440	0.000	0.300
BRICK MASON		BLD		36.430	40.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	8.770	0.000	0.440
CARPENTER		ALL		37.770	39.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.960	6.920	0.000	0.490
CEMENT MASON		ALL		37.300	39.300	2.0	1.5	2.0	7.000	9.510	0.000	0.150
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		30.150	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.850	6.600	0.000	0.340
COMMUNICATION TECH		BLD		32.440	34.540	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.890	8.110	0.000	0.650
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		29.180	37.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	8.180	0.000	0.220
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		22.610	37.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	6.330	0.000	0.170
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		34.710	37.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	9.720	0.000	0.260
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		23.350	37.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	6.540	0.000	0.180
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		40.390	44.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.890	10.10	0.000	0.810
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		42.045	47.300	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.275	6.060	2.520	0.550
FENCE ERECTOR		ALL		38.120	40.030	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.140	14.49	0.000	0.230
GLAZIER		BLD		33.000	34.500	1.5	2.0	2.0	6.740	10.15	0.000	0.600
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		33.300	35.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.860	8.610	0.000	0.310
IRON WORKER		ALL		38.120	40.030	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.140	14.49	0.000	0.230
LABORER		ALL		33.150	33.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.050	5.600	0.000	0.220
LATHER		BLD		37.770	39.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.960	6.920	0.000	0.490
MACHINIST		BLD		38.390	40.390	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.880	6.550	2.650	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		ALL		27.680	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.520	8.770	0.000	0.440
MARBLE MASON		BLD		36.430	40.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	8.770	0.000	0.440
MATERIAL TESTER I		ALL		23.150	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.050	5.600	0.000	0.220
MATERIALS TESTER II		ALL		28.150	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.050	5.600	0.000	0.220
MILLWRIGHT		ALL		36.520	38.520	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.960	5.920	0.000	0.490
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	41.550	45.550	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	40.250	45.550	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	37.700	45.550	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	4	35.950	45.550	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	39.750	43.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	39.200	43.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	37.150	43.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4	35.750	43.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	5	34.550	43.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	5.600	1.900	0.700
ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER		ALL		38.120	40.030	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.140	14.49	0.000	0.230
PAINTER		ALL		35.330	36.330	1.5	1.5	1.5	6.400	6.500	0.000	0.500
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD		28.970	32.520	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.600	2.310	0.000	0.000
PILEDRIVER		ALL		37.770	39.770	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.960	6.920	0.000	0.490
PIPEFITTER		BLD		37.260	39.260	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.950	9.990	0.000	1.000
PLASTERER		BLD		36.100	38.270	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	7.740	0.000	0.400
PLUMBER		BLD		37.260	39.260	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.950	9.990	0.000	1.000
ROOFER		BLD		35.000	37.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.460	3.310	0.000	0.330
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		38.210	40.210	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.900	8.870	0.000	0.640
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		40.500	42.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.500	6.850	0.000	0.500
STEEL ERECTOR		ALL		38.120	40.030	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.140	14.49	0.000	0.230
STONE MASON		BLD		36.430	40.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	8.770	0.000	0.440
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		31.810	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.850	9.200	0.000	0.280
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		35.390	38.390	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.850	10.05	0.000	0.320
TILE MASON		BLD		36.630	40.630	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.850	7.850	0.000	0.480
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	34.200	34.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	4.075	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	34.350	34.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	4.075	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	34.550	34.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	4.075	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	34.750	34.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	4.075	0.000	0.250
TUCKPOINTER		BLD		36.900	37.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.910	8.350	0.000	0.400

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

### KENDALL COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or



similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

#### COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Construction, installation, maintenance and removal of telecommunication facilities (voice, sound, data and video), telephone, security, and data inside wire, interconnect, terminal equipment, central offices, PABX and equipment, micro waves, V-SAT, bypass, CATV, WAN (wide area network), LAN (local area networks), and ISDN (integrated system digital network), pulling of wire in raceways, but not the installation of raceways.

#### MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip

Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Mechanic; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver; Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, one, two and three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-screw Type Pumps; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, inside Freight Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (self-propelled); Rock Drill (truck mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators - (Rheostat Manual Controlled); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcat (up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.).

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Hammerhead, Linden, Peco & Machines of a like nature; Crete Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dowell machine with Air Compressor; Dredges; Field Mechanic-Welder; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Gradall and Machines of a like nature; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole; Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; All Locomotives, Dinky; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper - Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro-Blaster;

Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tractaire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. Bobcats (all); Brick Forklifts, Oilers.

#### TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Ogle County Prevailing Wage for December 2007

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	==	=	=====	=====	=====	==	==	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		BLD		25.110	26.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	9.630	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		18.950	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.700	3.350	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		30.970	33.970	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.270	7.740	0.000	0.300
BRICK MASON		BLD		31.000	33.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	9.690	0.000	0.460
CARPENTER		HWY		28.640	30.390	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	8.680	0.000	0.400
CARPENTER	N	BLD		31.230	34.670	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	8.500	0.000	0.600
CARPENTER	S	BLD		28.490	31.620	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	9.220	0.000	0.600
CEMENT MASON		ALL		30.500	33.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	9.030	0.000	0.150
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		26.670	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	4.000	0.000	0.390
COMMUNICATION TECH		BLD		30.250	32.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.600	8.690	0.000	0.610
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		29.180	37.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	8.180	0.000	0.220
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		22.610	37.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	6.330	0.000	0.170
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		34.710	37.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	9.720	0.000	0.260
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		23.350	37.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	6.540	0.000	0.180
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		34.920	38.410	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.600	12.05	0.000	0.700
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		38.620	43.450	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.275	6.060	2.320	0.000
GLAZIER		BLD		27.680	28.680	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	6.500	0.000	0.500
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		30.630	32.930	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	9.670	0.000	0.000
IRON WORKER		ALL		31.190	32.790	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.200	16.97	0.000	1.200
LABORER		BLD		25.110	26.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	9.630	0.000	0.600
LABORER		HWY		24.660	25.410	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	9.230	0.000	0.600
LABORER, SKILLED		HWY		26.210	26.960	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	9.230	0.000	0.600
LATHER	N	BLD		31.230	34.670	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	8.500	0.000	0.600
LATHER	S	BLD		28.490	31.620	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	9.220	0.000	0.600
MACHINIST		BLD		38.390	40.390	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.880	6.550	2.650	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		26.670	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	4.000	0.000	0.390
MARBLE MASON		BLD		29.910	30.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	5.500	0.000	0.420
MATERIAL TESTER I		ALL		21.550	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.460	4.840	0.000	0.170
MATERIALS TESTER II		ALL		26.550	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.460	4.840	0.000	0.170
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		33.000	36.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	11.35	0.000	0.560
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	37.050	41.050	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	36.350	41.050	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	33.900	41.050	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	4	31.900	41.050	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	36.900	40.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	36.350	40.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	35.050	40.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4	33.600	40.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	5	32.150	40.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
PAINTER		ALL		30.150	31.150	1.5	1.5	1.5	6.400	6.500	0.000	0.500
PILEDRIVER		HWY		28.640	30.390	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	8.680	0.000	0.400
PILEDRIVER	N	BLD		32.230	35.780	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	8.000	0.000	0.600
PILEDRIVER	S	BLD		29.490	32.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	9.220	0.000	0.600
PIPEFITTER		BLD		33.700	36.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.430	7.130	0.000	0.630
PLASTERER		BLD		30.540	33.590	2.0	2.0	2.0	5.900	8.300	0.000	0.150
PLUMBER		BLD		33.700	36.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.430	7.130	0.000	0.630
ROOFER		BLD		35.000	37.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.460	3.310	0.000	0.330
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		30.690	32.620	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.600	9.690	0.520	0.290
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		31.240	33.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.350	0.000	0.250
STONE MASON		BLD		31.000	33.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	9.690	0.000	0.460
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		26.670	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	4.000	0.000	0.390
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		29.910	30.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	5.500	0.000	0.420
TILE LAYER	N	BLD		31.230	34.670	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	8.500	0.000	0.600
TILE LAYER	S	BLD		28.490	31.620	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	9.220	0.000	0.600
TILE MASON		BLD		29.910	30.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	5.500	0.000	0.420
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	1	21.320	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	2	21.640	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	3	21.800	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000

TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	4	22.000	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000	
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	5	22.600	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000	
TRUCK DRIVER		E	ALL	1	30.950	31.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	3.950	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		E	ALL	2	31.100	31.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	3.950	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		E	ALL	3	31.300	31.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	3.950	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		E	ALL	4	31.500	31.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	3.950	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		N	ALL	1	25.880	26.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.500	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		N	ALL	2	26.030	26.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.500	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		N	ALL	3	26.230	26.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.500	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		N	ALL	4	26.430	26.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.500	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		S	ALL	1	26.655	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		S	ALL	2	27.055	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		S	ALL	3	27.255	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		S	ALL	4	27.505	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		S	ALL	5	28.255	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.900	3.550	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER		BLD		31.000	33.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	9.690	0.000	0.460	

Legend :

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

### OGLE COUNTY

CARPENTER, LATHER, MILLWRIGHT, PILEDRIIVER AND TILE LAYER (NORTH) - That part of Ogle County East from the Winnebago County western boundary and North of an imaginary line running east and west located 4 miles north of the City of Oregon.

TRUCK DRIVER (EAST) - That part of the county East of Rt. 251, including all portions of the city of Rochelle, and South of Rt. 72.

TRUCK DRIVER (SOUTH) - That part of the county West of Rt. 251 and South of Rt. 72.

TRUCK DRIVER (NORTH) - That part of the county North of Route 72.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply:

New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after

Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

#### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

#### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Installing, manufacturing, assembling and maintaining sound and intercom, protection alarm (security), fire alarm, master antenna television, closed circuit television, low voltage control for computers and/or door monitoring, school communications systems, telephones and servicing of nurse and emergency calls, and the installation and maintenance of transmit and receive antennas, transmitters, receivers, and associated apparatus which operates in conjunction with above systems. All work associated with these system installations will be included EXCEPT the installation of protective metallic conduit in new construction projects (excluding less than ten-foot runs strictly for protection of cable) and 120 volt AC (or higher) power wiring and associated hardware.

#### LABORER, SKILLED - HIGHWAY

Individuals engaged in the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: asbestos abatement worker, handling of any materials with any foreign matter harmful to skin or clothing, track laborer, cement handlers, chloride handlers, the unloading and loading with steel workers and re-bars, concrete workers wet, tunnel helpers in free air, batch dumpers, mason tenders, kettle and tar men, tank cleaners, plastic installers, scaffold workers, motorized buggies or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, laborers with de-watering systems, sewer workers plus depth, rod and chainmen with technical engineers, rod and chainmen with land surveyors, rod and chainmen with surveyors, vibrator operators, cement silica, clay, fly ash, lime and plasters, handlers (bulk or bag), cofferdam workers plus depth, on concrete paving, placing, cutting and tying of reinforcing, deck hand, dredge hand, and shore laborers, bankmen on floating plant, grade checker, power tools, front end man on chip spreaders, cession workers plus depth, gunnite nozzle men, lead man on sewer work, welders, cutters, burners

and torchmen, chainsaw operators, jackhammer and drill operators, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setter - street and highway, air tamping hammermen, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, screedman on asphalt pavers, laborers tending masons with hot material or where foreign materials are used, mortar mixer operators, multiple concrete duct - leadsman, lumen, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen (permanent, portable or temporary plant), laborers handling masterplate or similar materials, laser beam operator, concrete burning machine operator, coring machine operator, plaster tender, underpinning and shoring of buildings, pump men, manhole and catch basin, dirt and stone tamper, hose men on concrete pumps, hazardous waste worker, lead base paint abatement worker, lining of pipe, refusing machine, assisting on direct boring machine, the work of laying watermain, fire hydrants, all mechanical joints to watermain work, sewer worker, and tapping water service and forced lift station mechanical worker.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - SOUTH

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.



TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - EAST AND NORTH

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Assistant Craft Foreman; Craft Foreman; Mechanic; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver; Concrete Placer; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower, Cranes, All, Cranes, Hammerhead, Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, one, two and three Drum; Hoists, Two tugging One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Rock Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tie Back Machine; Tractor with Book and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Bobcat (over 3/4 cu. yd.); Boilers; Brick Forklift; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Greaser Engineer; Highlift

Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Asphalt Spreader; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators - (Rheostat Manual Controlled); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving and Extracting); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcat (up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.).

Class 4. Hoists, Inside Elevators, Push Button with Automatic Doors; Oilers; Brick Forklift.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Asphalt Plant, Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Silo Tender; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Ballast Regulator, Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Backhoe w/shear attachments; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Hammerhead, Linden, Peco & Machines of a like nature; Crete Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Directional Boring Machine over 12"; Dredges; Field Mechanic-Welder; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Gradall and Machines of a like nature; Grader, levating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; GCI Crane; Hydraulic Telescoping form (Tunnel); Tie Back Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor with Boom; Tractor-aire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier conveyor machine; Raised or Blind Hole; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Truck Mounted Concrete Conveyor; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, all; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro Blaster; Laser Screed; All Locomotives, Dinky; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc,

Compactor, etc. Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers, Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper - Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor - Small and Large; Asphalt Spreader, Backend Man; Bobcat (Skid Steer) all; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine up to 12"; Generators - Small 50kw and Under; Generators - Large over 50kw; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro-Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tract-aire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. Oilers and Directional Boring Machine Locator.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Stephenson County Prevailing Wage for December 2007

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	==	=	=====	=====	=====	==	==	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		BLD		25.110	26.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	9.630	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		18.950	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.700	3.350	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		30.970	33.970	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.270	7.740	0.000	0.300
BRICK MASON		BLD		31.000	33.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	9.690	0.000	0.460
CARPENTER		BLD		28.490	31.620	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	9.220	0.000	0.600
CARPENTER		HWY		28.640	30.390	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	8.680	0.000	0.400
CEMENT MASON		ALL		30.500	33.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	9.030	0.000	0.150
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		26.670	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	4.000	0.000	0.390
COMMUNICATION TECH		BLD		30.250	32.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.600	8.690	0.000	0.610
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		29.180	37.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	8.180	0.000	0.220
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		22.610	37.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	6.330	0.000	0.170
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		34.710	37.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	9.720	0.000	0.260
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		23.350	37.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	6.540	0.000	0.180
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		34.920	38.410	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.600	12.05	0.000	0.700
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		38.620	43.450	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.275	6.060	2.320	0.000
GLAZIER		BLD		27.680	28.680	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	6.500	0.000	0.500
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		30.630	32.930	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	9.670	0.000	0.000
IRON WORKER		ALL		31.190	32.790	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.200	16.97	0.000	1.200
LABORER		BLD		25.110	26.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	9.630	0.000	0.600
LABORER		HWY		24.660	25.410	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	9.230	0.000	0.600
LABORER, SKILLED		HWY		26.210	26.960	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	9.230	0.000	0.600
LATHER		BLD		28.490	31.620	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	9.220	0.000	0.600
MACHINIST		BLD		38.390	40.390	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.880	6.550	2.650	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		26.670	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	4.000	0.000	0.390
MARBLE MASON		BLD		29.910	30.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	5.500	0.000	0.420
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		33.000	36.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	11.35	0.000	0.560
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	37.050	41.050	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	36.350	41.050	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	33.900	41.050	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	4	31.900	41.050	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	36.900	40.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	36.350	40.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	35.050	40.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4	33.600	40.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	5	32.150	40.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
PAINTER		ALL		30.150	31.150	1.5	1.5	1.5	6.400	6.500	0.000	0.500
PILEDRIVER		BLD		29.490	32.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	9.220	0.000	0.600
PILEDRIVER		HWY		28.640	30.390	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	8.680	0.000	0.400
PIPEFITTER		BLD		33.700	36.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.430	7.130	0.000	0.630
PLASTERER		BLD		30.540	33.590	2.0	2.0	2.0	5.900	8.300	0.000	0.150
PLUMBER		BLD		33.700	36.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.430	7.130	0.000	0.630
ROOFER		BLD		35.000	37.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.460	3.310	0.000	0.330
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		32.440	34.370	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	11.34	0.520	0.290
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		31.240	33.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.350	0.000	0.250
STONE MASON		BLD		31.000	33.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	9.690	0.000	0.460
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		26.670	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	4.000	0.000	0.390
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		29.910	30.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	5.500	0.000	0.420
TILE LAYER		BLD		28.490	31.620	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	9.220	0.000	0.600
TILE MASON		BLD		29.910	30.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	5.500	0.000	0.420
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	25.880	26.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.500	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	26.030	26.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.500	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	26.230	26.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.500	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	26.430	26.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.500	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER		BLD		31.000	33.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	9.690	0.000	0.460

Legend :

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

### STEPHENSON COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

### COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Installing, manufacturing, assembling and maintaining sound and intercom, protection alarm (security), fire alarm, master antenna television, closed circuit television, low voltage control for computers and/or door monitoring, school communications systems, telephones and servicing of nurse and emergency calls, and the installation and maintenance of transmit and receive antennas, transmitters, receivers, and associated apparatus which operates in conjunction with above systems. All work associated with these system installations will be included EXCEPT the installation of

protective metallic conduit in new construction projects (excluding less than ten-foot, runs strictly for protection of cable) and 120 volt AC (or higher) power wiring and associated hardware.

#### LABORER, SKILLED - HIGHWAY

Individuals engaged in the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: asbestos abatement worker, handling of any materials with any foreign matter harmful to skin or clothing, track laborer, cement handlers, chloride handlers, the unloading and loading with steel workers and re-bars, concrete workers wet, tunnel helpers in free air, batch dumpers, mason tenders, kettle and tar men, tank cleaners, plastic installers, scaffold workers, motorized buggies or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, laborers with de-watering systems, sewer workers plus depth, rod and chainmen with technical engineers, rod and chainmen with land surveyors, rod and chainmen with surveyors, vibrator operators, cement silica, clay, fly ash, lime and plasters, handlers (bulk or bag), cofferdam workers plus depth, on concrete paving, placing, cutting and tying of reinforcing, deck hand, dredge hand, and shore laborers, bankmen on floating plant, grade checker, power tools, front end man on chip spreaders, cession workers plus depth, gunnite nozzle men, lead man on sewer work, welders, cutters, burners and torchmen, chainsaw operators, jackhammer and drill operators, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setter - street and highway, air tamping hammermen, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, screedman on asphalt pavers, laborers tending masons with hot material or where foreign materials are used, mortar mixer operators, multiple concrete duct - leadsman, lumen, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen (permanent, portable or temporary plant), laborers handling masterplate or similar materials, laser beam operator, concrete burning machine operator, coring machine operator, plaster tender, underpinning and shoring of buildings, pump men, manhole and catch basin, dirt and stone tamper, hose men on concrete pumps, hazardous waste worker, lead base paint abatement worker, lining of pipe, refusing machine, assisting on direct boring machine, the work of laying watermain, fire hydrants, all mechanical joints to watermain work, sewer worker, and tapping water service and forced lift station mechanical worker.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar

equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Assistant Craft Foreman; Craft Foreman; Mechanic; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver; Concrete Placer; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower, Cranes, All, Cranes, Hammerhead, Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, one, two and three Drum; Hoists, Two tigger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Rock Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tie Back Machine; Tractor with Book and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Bobcat (over 3/4 cu. yd.); Boilers Brick Forklift; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tigger Single Drum; Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Asphalt Spreader; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators - (Rheostat Manual Controlled); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving and Extracting); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcat (up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.).

Class 4. Hoists, Inside Elevators, Push Button with Automatic Doors; Oilers; Brick Forklift.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Asphalt Plant, Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Silo Tender; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Ballast Regulator, Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Backhoe w/shear attachments; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Hammerhead, Linden, Peco & Machines of a like nature; Crete Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Directional Boring Machine over

12"; Dredges; Field Mechanic-Welder; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Gradall and Machines of a like nature; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; GCI Crane; Hydraulic Telescoping form (Tunnel); Tie Back Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor with Boom; Tractor-aire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier conveyor machine; Raised or Blind Hole; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Truck Mounted Concrete Conveyor; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, all; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro Blaster; Laser Screed; All Locomotives, Dinky; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc. Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers, Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper - Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor - Small and Large; Asphalt Spreader, Backend Man; Bobcat (Skid Steer) all; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine up to 12"; Generators - Small 50kw and Under; Generators - Large over 50kw; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro-Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tract-aire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. Oilers and Directional Boring Machine Locator.  
Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special



determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Winnebago County Prevailing Wage for December 2007

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	==	=	=====	=====	=====	==	==	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		BLD		25.190	26.190	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	9.510	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		18.950	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.700	3.350	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		38.540	42.000	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.720	7.440	0.000	0.300
BRICK MASON		BLD		31.000	33.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	9.690	0.000	0.460
CARPENTER		BLD		31.230	34.670	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	8.500	0.000	0.600
CARPENTER		HWY		29.010	30.760	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	8.800	0.000	0.310
CEMENT MASON		ALL		31.250	33.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	8.550	0.000	0.150
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		26.670	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	4.000	0.000	0.390
COMMUNICATION TECH		BLD		30.250	32.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.600	8.690	0.000	0.610
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		29.180	37.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	8.180	0.000	0.220
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		22.610	37.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	6.330	0.000	0.170
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		34.710	37.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	9.720	0.000	0.260
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		23.350	37.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.750	6.540	0.000	0.180
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		34.920	38.410	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.600	12.05	0.000	0.700
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		38.620	43.450	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.275	6.060	2.320	0.000
GLAZIER		BLD		27.680	28.680	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	6.500	0.000	0.500
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		30.630	32.930	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	9.670	0.000	0.000
IRON WORKER		ALL		31.190	32.790	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.200	16.97	0.000	1.200
LABORER		BLD		25.190	26.190	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	9.510	0.000	0.600
LABORER		HWY		24.340	25.090	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	9.510	0.000	0.600
LABORER, SKILLED		HWY		25.890	26.640	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.540	9.510	0.000	0.600
LATHER		BLD		31.230	34.670	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	8.500	0.000	0.600
MACHINIST		BLD		38.390	40.390	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.880	6.550	2.650	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		26.670	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	4.000	0.000	0.390
MARBLE MASON		BLD		29.910	30.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	5.500	0.000	0.420
MATERIAL TESTER I		ALL		21.550	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.460	4.840	0.000	0.170
MATERIALS TESTER II		ALL		26.550	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.460	4.840	0.000	0.170
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		33.000	36.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	11.35	0.000	0.560
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	37.050	41.050	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	36.350	41.050	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	33.900	41.050	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	4	31.900	41.050	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	36.900	40.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	36.350	40.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	35.050	40.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4	33.600	40.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	5	32.150	40.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.850	6.150	1.900	0.700
PAINTER		ALL		30.150	31.150	1.5	1.5	1.5	6.400	6.500	0.000	0.500
PILEDRIVER		BLD		32.230	35.780	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	8.000	0.000	0.600
PILEDRIVER		HWY		29.010	30.760	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	8.800	0.000	0.310
PIPEFITTER		BLD		33.700	36.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.430	7.130	0.000	0.630
PLASTERER		BLD		30.540	33.590	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	8.300	0.000	0.150
PLUMBER		BLD		33.700	36.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.430	7.130	0.000	0.630
ROOFER		BLD		35.000	37.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.460	3.310	0.000	0.330
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		32.440	34.370	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	11.34	0.520	0.290
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		31.240	33.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.350	0.000	0.250
STONE MASON		BLD		31.000	33.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	9.690	0.000	0.460
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		26.670	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	4.000	0.000	0.390
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		29.910	30.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	5.500	0.000	0.420
TILE LAYER		BLD		31.230	34.670	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	8.500	0.000	0.600
TILE MASON		BLD		29.910	30.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	5.500	0.000	0.420
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	25.880	26.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.500	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	26.030	26.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.500	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	26.230	26.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.500	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	26.430	26.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.500	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER		BLD		31.000	33.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.900	9.690	0.000	0.460

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

### WINNEBAGO COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

### COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Installing, manufacturing, assembling and maintaining sound and intercom, protection alarm (security), fire alarm, master antenna television, closed circuit television, low voltage control for computers and/or door monitoring, school communications systems, telephones and servicing of nurse and emergency calls, and the installation and maintenance of transmit and receive antennas,

transmitters, receivers, and associated apparatus which operates in conjunction with above systems. All work associated with these system installations will be included EXCEPT the installation of protective metallic conduit in new construction projects (excluding less than ten-foot, runs strictly for protection of cable) and 120 volt AC (or higher) power wiring and associated hardware.

#### LABORER, SKILLED - HIGHWAY

Individuals engaged in the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: asbestos abatement worker, handling of any materials with any foreign matter harmful to skin or clothing, track laborer, cement handlers, chloride handlers, the unloading and loading with steel workers and re-bars, concrete workers wet, tunnel helpers in free air, batch dumpers, mason tenders, kettle and tar men, tank cleaners, plastic installers, scaffold workers, motorized buggies or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, laborers with de-watering systems, sewer workers plus depth, rod and chainmen with technical engineers, rod and chainmen with land surveyors, rod and chainmen with surveyors, vibrator operators, cement silica, clay, fly ash, lime and plasters, handlers (bulk or bag), cofferdam workers plus depth, on concrete paving, placing, cutting and tying of reinforcing, deck hand, dredge hand, and shore laborers, bankmen on floating plant, grade checker, power tools, front end man on chip spreaders, cession workers plus depth, gunnite nozzle men, lead man on sewer work, welders, cutters, burners and torchmen, chainsaw operators, jackhammer and drill operators, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setter - street and highway, air tamping hammermen, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, screedman on asphalt pavers, laborers tending masons with hot material or where foreign materials are used, mortar mixer operators, multiple concrete duct - leadsman, lumen, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen (permanent, portable or temporary plant), laborers handling masterplate or similar materials, laser beam operator, con-crete burning machine operator, coring machine operator, plaster ten-der, underpinning and shoring of buildings, pump men, manhole and catch basin, dirt and stone tamper, hose men on concrete pumps, haz-ardous waste worker, lead base paint abatement worker, lining of pipe, refusing machine, assisting on direct boring machine, the work of lay-ing watermain, fire hydrants, all mechanical joints to watermain work, sewer worker, and tapping water service and forced lift station mechanical worker.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; TTeamsters Unskilled dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights,

barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Assistant Craft Foreman; Craft Foreman; Mechanic; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver; Concrete Placer; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower, Cranes, All, Cranes, Hammerhead, Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, one, two and three Drum; Hoists, Two tigger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Rock Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tie Back Machine; Tractor with Book and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Bobcat (over 3/4 cu. yd.); Boilers Brick Forklift; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tigger Single Drum; Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Asphalt Spreader; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators - (Rheostat Manual Controlled); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving and Extracting); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcat (up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.).

Class 4. Hoists, Inside Elevators, Push Button with Automatic Doors; Oilers; Brick Forklift.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Asphalt Plant, Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Silo Tender; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Ballast Regulator, Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Backhoe w/shear attachments; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Hammerhead, Linden, Peco & Machines of a like nature; Crete Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Directional Boring Machine over 12"; Dredges; Field Mechanic-Welder; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Gradall and Machines of a like nature; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; GCI Crane; Hydraulic Telescoping form (Tunnel); Tie Back Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor with Boom; Tractor-aire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier conveyor machine; Raised or Blind Hole; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Truck Mounted Concrete Conveyor; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, all; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro Blaster; Laser Screed; All Locomotives, Dinky; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc. Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers, Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper - Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor - Small and Large; Asphalt Spreader, Backend Man; Bobcat (Skid Steer) all; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine up to 12"; Generators - Small 50kw and Under; Generators - Large over 50kw; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro-Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tract-aire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. Oilers and Directional Boring Machine Locator.  
Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.